

# **ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STEEL PIPE RACK - SUPERSTRUCTURE**

**By**

**Sagar M. Sonawane  
(05MCL011)**



**DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING  
Ahmedabad 382481  
April 2007**

# **ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STEEL PIPE RACK - SUPERSTRUCTURE**

**Major Project**

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements

For the degree of

**Master of Technology in Civil Engineering  
(Computer Aided Structural Analysis & Design)**

By

**Sagar M. Sonawane  
(05MCL011)**

Guide

**Shri. R. Venkatraman**

H.O.D, Civil Structural Department,  
L&T Chiyoda LTD, Chhani, Baroda.

Co. Guide

**Shri. Kiran M. Patel**

Consultant, Civil Structural Department,  
L&T Chiyoda LTD, Chhani, Baroda.



**DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING  
Ahmedabad 382481  
April 2007**

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I hereby take the opportunity to express my deep sense of gratitude to my respected guide, **Shri. R. Venkatraman**, H.O.D, Civil Structural Department, L&T Chiyoda LTD, Baroda for his valuable, precious guidance and active support during the study. I heartily thankful to him for his time to time suggestion and the clarity of the concepts of the topic that helped me a lot during this study.

I would like to thank my Co. guide **Shri. Kiran M. Patel**, Consultant, Civil Structural Department, L&T Chiyoda LTD, Baroda, who kept an eye on the progress of my work and always was available when I needed his advises.

I like to give my special thanks to **Prof. G.N. Patel**, Professor, Department of Civil Engineering and **Prof. P.H. Shah**, Head, Department of Civil Engineering, Institute of Technology, Nirma University, Ahmedabad for their continual kind words of encouragement and motivation throughout the Major Project. I am thankful to **Prof. C. H. Shah**, structural consultant for his suggestions to improve quality of work. I am also thankful to **Prof. A. B. Patel**, Director, Institute of Technology for his kind support in all respect during my study.

I am thankful to all faculty members of Civil Engineering Department, Nirma University, Ahmedabad for their special attention and suggestions towards the project work.

I am also thankful to my colleagues of L&T Chiyoda, who gave me the feeling of being at home at work. And took effort in reading and providing me valuable comments on text of project.

The friends, who always bear and motivate me throughout this course, I am also thankful to them.

**Sagar M. Sonawane**  
**Roll No. 05MCL011**

## **ABSTRACT**

Petrochemical facilities have structures such as pipe rack, office building, steel shelters, and equipment support structure. Selection of structural steel pipe rack is done for study, as pipe racks are there in all types of industries for carrying pipe lines, electrical cable trays, PSV's etc.

Petrochemical plant layout for particular capacity is generalized and if another plant of same capacity is to construct at different location, than attempt is made that same layout can be used. As capacity and layout of plant are kept same than piping loads also remains same, the only change is in topography, which affects the design in respect of variation in wind speed and seismic zone. In majority of steel pipe racks as they are open frame structures, wind load with combination of piping load is governing, so here attempt is made to study effect of different wind speeds on pipe rack to develop template to start with preliminary design.

This report includes introduction to structural pipe racks, which further explains classification of pipe rack, applications of pipe rack, different loading and design considerations. To understand behaviour of pipe rack under different loads, one pipe rack having span of 48 m with five tiers and seven bays at spacing of 8m each has been model in STAAD Pro software, Different loading such as dead load (fireproofing, cable tray), live load, piping load (empty, test, operating condition), wind load and seismic load are applied. Analysis and Design has been carried out using Indian Standards.

In this piece of work, an attempt is made to study the behavior of structural steel pipe rack with structural modification which includes variation in section, using different bracing patterns such as K- Bracing, Knee bracing, diagonal bracing.

# CONTENTS

|                                                                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Certificate                                                              | i              |
| Acknowledgement                                                          | ii             |
| Abstract                                                                 | iii            |
| Contents                                                                 | iv             |
| List of figures                                                          | vi             |
| List of tables                                                           | viii           |
| Abbreviation Notation and Nomenclature                                   | ix             |
| <b>Chapter 1      Introduction</b>                                       | <b>1-5</b>     |
| 1.1      General                                                         |                |
| 1.2      Application of pipe rack                                        |                |
| 1.3      Classification of pipe rack                                     |                |
| 1.4      Information required for design of pipe rack                    |                |
| 1.5      Objective of study                                              |                |
| 1.6      Scope of Work                                                   |                |
| 1.7      Organization of Major Project                                   |                |
| <b>Chapter 2      Literature review</b>                                  | <b>6 - 8</b>   |
| 2.1      General                                                         |                |
| 2.2      Analysis And Design Of Pipe Rack                                |                |
| 2.3      ASCE Guidelines                                                 |                |
| <b>Chapter 3      Guidelines for Structural Arrangement of Pipe rack</b> | <b>9 - 20</b>  |
| 3.1      Pipe rack layout                                                |                |
| 3.2      Structural arrangement of pipe rack                             |                |
| 3.3      Type of Loading on pipe rack                                    |                |
| <b>Chapter 4      Problem Formulation</b>                                | <b>21 - 24</b> |
| 4.1      General                                                         |                |
| 4.2      Design criteria and Specifications                              |                |
| 4.3      Materials of construction                                       |                |
| 4.4      Loads on pipe rack                                              |                |
| 4.5      Load Combinations                                               |                |
| 4.6      Special Provisions                                              |                |

|                     |                                                |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chapter 5</b>    | <b>Analysis and Design of Pipe Rack</b>        | 25 - 66 |
| 5.1                 | General                                        |         |
| 5.2                 | Structural Modeling of pipe rack               |         |
| 5.3                 | Load calculations                              |         |
| 5.4                 | Load input in STAAD Pro                        |         |
| 5.5                 | Analysis and Design summary                    |         |
| 5.6                 | Impact of various loads on design of pipe rack |         |
| <b>Chapter 6</b>    | <b>Parametric Study</b>                        | 67 - 89 |
| 6.1                 | General                                        |         |
| 6.2                 | Wind Load Calculation                          |         |
| 6.3                 | Design Summary                                 |         |
| 6.4                 | Material takeoff                               |         |
| 6.5                 | Variation in section                           |         |
| 6.6                 | Changing vertical bracing pattern              |         |
| <b>Chapter 7</b>    | <b>Summary and future scope of work</b>        | 90      |
| 7.1                 | Summary of Major Project                       |         |
| 7.2                 | Future scope of work                           |         |
| <b>References</b>   |                                                |         |
| <b>Appendix – A</b> | <b>Piping Load Input</b>                       |         |
| <b>Appendix – B</b> | <b>STAAD Pro Input File</b>                    |         |
| <b>Appendix – C</b> | <b>Design Of Secondary Portal</b>              |         |
| <b>Appendix – D</b> | <b>STAAD Design Output</b>                     |         |
| <b>Appendix – E</b> | <b>Detail Structural Drawing</b>               |         |
| <b>Appendix – F</b> | <b>Wind Force Coefficient Calculation</b>      |         |
| <b>Appendix – G</b> | <b>List of Paper Published / Communicated</b>  |         |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| <b>Figure No.</b> | <b>Name of Figure</b>                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 1.1        | Typical cross section of pipe rack                        |
| Figure 2.1        | Location of max. member forces for lateral loads          |
| Figure 2.2        | Location of max. member forces for vertical loads         |
| Figure 2.3        | Relationship between fundamental period and knee braces   |
| Figure 2.4        | Relationship between displacement and lateral forces      |
| Figure 2.5        | Ductility's of KBMRF with various knee brace placements   |
| Figure 3.1        | Straight pipe rack line                                   |
| Figure 3.2        | "T" shape pipe rack                                       |
| Figure 3.3        | "L" shape pipe rack                                       |
| Figure 3.4        | Combine "L" & "T" shape pipe rack                         |
| Figure 3.5        | Line routing diagram                                      |
| Figure 3.6        | Typical pipe bents sections                               |
| Figure 3.7        | Detail cross section of pipe rack                         |
| Figure 3.8        | Braced framing system in long. Direction                  |
| Figure 3.9        | Typical pattern of horizontal bracing as strut            |
| Figure 3.10       | AFC mounted on pipe rack                                  |
| Figure 3.11       | Pipe rack with walkway                                    |
| Figure 3.12       | Piping load on pipe rack                                  |
| Figure 5.1        | Model of pipe rack in STAAD Pro                           |
| Figure 5.2        | Transverse frame with rigid connection                    |
| Figure 5.3        | Longitudinal frame with pinned connection                 |
| Figure 5.4        | Member and node number                                    |
| Figure 5.5        | Detail of walkway                                         |
| Figure 5.6        | Cable tray loading                                        |
| Figure 5.7        | Details of cable tray                                     |
| Figure 5.8        | Details of cantilevered walkway                           |
| Figure 5.9        | Loading on stinger beam                                   |
| Figure 5.10       | Loading on bracket                                        |
| Figure 5.11       | Forces in member of bracket                               |
| Figure 5.12       | Friction force                                            |
| Figure 5.13       | Distribution of design seismic force in long. direction   |
| Figure 5.14       | Distribution of design seismic force in trans. direction  |
| Figure 5.15       | Dead load on walkway and cable tray                       |
| Figure 5.16       | Dead load reaction due to portal and cantilevered walkway |
| Figure 5.17       | Dead load reaction due to stair case                      |
| Figure 5.18       | Live load on walkway and cable tray                       |
| Figure 5.19       | Live load reaction due to portal and cantilevered walkway |
| Figure 5.20       | Live load reaction due to stair case                      |
| Figure 5.21       | Piping Load                                               |

|             |                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 5.22 | Friction force                                                           |
| Figure 5.23 | Anchor force                                                             |
| Figure 5.24 | Wind load in X direction                                                 |
| Figure 5.25 | Wind load in Z direction                                                 |
| Figure 5.26 | Seismic force in X direction                                             |
| Figure 5.27 | Seismic force in Z direction                                             |
| Figure 5.28 | B.M Diagram for transverse frame in long term case                       |
| Figure 5.29 | B.M Diagram for transverse frame in short term case                      |
| Figure 5.30 | B.M Diagram for longitudinal frame                                       |
| Figure 6.1  | Cross section of PR in Transverse direction                              |
| Figure 6.2  | Section used for 50 m/s wind speed                                       |
| Figure 6.3  | Section used for 44 m/s wind speed                                       |
| Figure 6.4  | Section used for 39 m/s wind speed                                       |
| Figure 6.5  | Vertical bracing( $L_{eff}=L$ )                                          |
| Figure 6.6  | Vertical bracing( $L_{eff}=L/2$ )                                        |
| Figure 6.7  | K- bracing                                                               |
| Figure 6.8  | Knee bracing                                                             |
| Figure 6.9  | Diagonal bracing                                                         |
| Figure 6.10 | Deflections for Different Bracing Patterns (Def <sup>n</sup> vs. Height) |



## LIST OF TABLES

| <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Name of Table</b>                                     |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 3.1        | Typical pipe bents dimensions                            |
| Table 5.1        | Member definitions                                       |
| Table 5.2        | Fireproofing weights for different sections              |
| Table 5.3        | Pipe empty load on transverse beam                       |
| Table 5.4        | Pipe empty load on longitudinal beam                     |
| Table 5.5        | Pipe empty load on intermediate beam                     |
| Table 5.6        | Pipe operating load on transverse beam                   |
| Table 5.7        | Pipe operating load on longitudinal beam                 |
| Table 5.8        | Pipe operating load on intermediate beam                 |
| Table 5.9        | Pipe test load on transverse beam                        |
| Table 5.10       | Pipe test load on longitudinal beam                      |
| Table 5.11       | Pipe test load on intermediate beam                      |
| Table 5.12       | Friction force on longitudinal direction                 |
| Table 5.13       | Friction force on transverse direction                   |
| Table 5.14       | Effective area calculation for wind load                 |
| Table 5.15       | Wind force in longitudinal direction                     |
| Table 5.16       | Wind force in transverse direction                       |
| Table 5.17       | Distribution of design seismic force in long. direction  |
| Table 5.18       | Distribution of design seismic force in trans. direction |
| Table 5.19       | Section displacement for transverse beams                |
| Table 5.20       | Section displacement for longitudinal beams              |
| Table 5.21       | Design summary                                           |
| Table 5.22       | Max. Node displacement at EL113.5 m                      |
| Table 5.23       | Bending Moments for Column                               |
| Table 5.24       | Bending Moments for Beams                                |
| Table 5.25       | B. M. & stress ratio for basic load case in column       |
| Table 5.26       | B. M. & stress ratio for basic load case in trans beam   |
| Table 6.1        | Effective Area Calculations                              |
| Table 6.2        | Wind Load in Long. Direction for 39 m/s                  |
| Table 6.3        | Wind Load in Trans. Direction for 39 m/s                 |
| Table 6.4        | Wind Load in Long. Direction for 44 m/s                  |
| Table 6.5        | Wind Load in Trans. Direction for 44 m/s                 |
| Table 6.6        | Design Summary for 50 M/S Wind Speed                     |
| Table 6.7        | Design Summary for 44 M/S Wind Speed                     |
| Table 6.8        | Design Summary for 39 m/s Wind Speed                     |
| Table 6.9        | Material Takeoff for 50 m/s Wind Speed                   |
| Table 6.10       | Material Takeoff for 44 m/s Wind Speed                   |
| Table 6.11       | Material Takeoff for 39 m/s Wind Speed                   |
| Table 6.12       | Summary of Material Takeoff                              |
| Table 6.13       | Variation in Section for Vertical Bracing                |
| Table 6.14       | Variation in Section for Transverse Beam                 |
| Table 6.15       | Variation in Section for Column                          |
| Table 6.16       | Utilization Ratios for different bracing patterns        |
| Table 6.17       | Deflections for Different Bracing Patterns               |

## ABBREVIATION NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE

|                   |                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| L                 | = Length (m)                           |
| A                 | = Cross section Area ( $\text{mm}^2$ ) |
| I                 | = Moment of inertia ( $\text{mm}^4$ )  |
| f                 | = safety factor                        |
| SF                | = Shear force (kN)                     |
| BM                | = Bending moment (kN m)                |
| S                 | = spacing between lines (m)            |
| B                 | = Width of flange                      |
| Ls                | = spacing of intermediate beams        |
| $W_j$             | = Weight of joist per meter run        |
| $W_g$             | = Total weight of grating              |
| $W_{in}$          | = Instrument tray load                 |
| $H_p$             | = Height of post                       |
| $N_p$             | = Number of post                       |
| $W_p$             | = Weight of each post                  |
| R                 | = Vertical load                        |
| $W_{IL}$          | = Imposed load on walkway              |
| $C_f$             | = force coefficient                    |
| $D_{min}$         | = Least overall frame dimension        |
| n                 | = Number of frames                     |
| $\beta$           | = Effective solidity ratio             |
| $\eta$            | = Shielding factor                     |
| $\sigma_{ac}$ cal | = Actual axial stress(Mpa)             |
| $\sigma_{bc}$ cal | = Actual bending stress (Mpa)          |
| $\sigma_{ac}$     | = Permissible axial stress (Mpa)       |
| $\sigma_{bc}$     | = Permissible bending stress (Mpa)     |

# 1.

# INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 GENERAL

Structures are used in industrial facilities to support equipment and associated components to suit specific process and client requirements. An industrial structure is designed to support various types of equipments, pipes and those structures may be open or enclosed.

A pipe rack is mainly a part of process plant unit. Pipe racks carry process piping, utility piping and may also include instrument and electrical cable trays. They are necessary for supporting the process and service pipelines throughout the plant and is used in secondary locations for auxiliary equipment, pumps, utility station, and first aid station. Air-cooled heat exchanger (Air fin cooler) can be supported at top level of pipe rack. Pipe racks are long in length and located in the central zone of most plants, so pipe rack must be erected first, before it becomes obstructed by rows of equipment and other pipelines.

Typical cross section of pipe rack is as follows

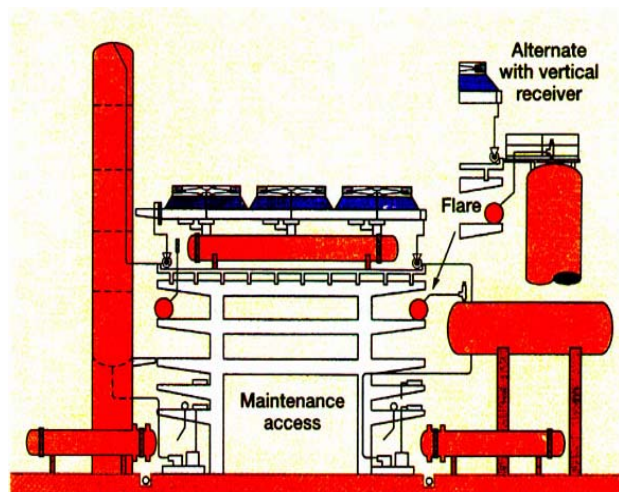


Fig.1.1 Typical Cross Section Of Pipe Rack

### 1.1.2 Definition

“A pipe rack is the structure used for carrying the pipe lines, electrical and instrument trays, which is usually constructed of steel or concrete frames called as bents on top of which pipe lines rests.”

## 1.2 APPLICATIONS OF PIPE RACK

As mention above they are necessary for supporting the process and service pipelines throughout the plant and also to support following equipments:

1. Electrical trays are installed on pipe racks
2. Generally Air-fin cooler shall be located on the pipe rack.
3. PSV's are located on the pipe racks
- 4 Also used as secondary location for pumps, utility station, first aid station.

## 1.3 CLASSIFICATION OF PIPE RACKS

Pipe racks are mainly classified in three major categories depending on material used, location and geometry as follows

### 1.3.1 Material

1. Steel pipe rack
2. R.C.C pipe rack
  - a. Precast.
  - b. Cast in-situ
3. Combination of steel and R.C.C such as R.C.C for 1<sup>st</sup> tier considering fireproofing requirement and rest of above steel

### 1.3.2 Location

1. Process pipe rack
2. Interconnecting pipe rack
3. Road crossing pipe bridge
4. Flare pipe rack
5. Outside battery Limit (OSBL) pipe rack with or without AFC
6. Inside battery Limit (ISBL) pipe rack with or without AFC

### 1.3.3 Geometry

1. Single column.
2. Double column.
3. Multiple columns pipe rack.

## **1.4 INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR DESIGN OF PIPE RACK**

### **1.4.1 Job Specification**

Job specification contains design criteria affecting pipe rack design:

1. Battery limit, valve and space requirements.
2. Walkway, platform and ladder access to valves and relief valves in pipe rack.
3. Minimum headroom and clearances under overhead piping or supporting steel within areas
4. Access roads.
5. Standard to be used for minimum spacing of lines in pipe racks
6. Handling and headroom requirements for equipment positioned under pipe racks

### **1.4.2 Information Required For Basic Design**

The following information shall be as a minimum include in loading data

- 1 Final pipe rack configuration – width, height, number of layer, columns spacing, intermediate beams, stair location
- 2 Preliminary piping layout, load and indication of intermediate beams
- 3 Preliminary location of longitudinal girder and supporting loads.
- 4 Preliminary location of pipe anchor and guide force.
- 5 Preliminary route of piping that crosses the pipe rack vertical bracing location

### **1.4.3. Information Required For Detail Design**

All information mentioned in the basic information shall be fixed in the loading data and shall be the base of the detail design, additional information prior to commence detail design shall be as follows:

- 1 Location and load of trolley beam if any support location and load of miscellaneous equipment.
- 2 Information on additional/ deletion of longitudinal girders.
- 3 Insert plate location, size and load, and fixing bolt and base plate details of the equipment.

## **1.5 OBJECTIVE OF STUDY**

Structures in petrochemical facilities are mostly design as open frame steel structures such as pipe racks, equipments support structure, etc. Pipe racks are selected for study, as they are required in each and every process plants to support piping. Petrochemical plant layout for particular capacity is generalized and if another plant of same capacity is to construct at different location, then attempt is made that same layout can be used. As capacity and layout of plant are kept same then piping loads remain same, the only change is in topography, which affects the design in respect of variation in wind speed and seismic zone. In regards to wind loads, in majority of structures wind load with combination of piping load is governing.

Here in this study attempt is made to focus on variation in wind speed zone. With keeping others factors such as geometry, importance factors, terrain exposure, and gust factor fixed in order to provide a more consistent basis for comparison. Parametric study is carried out to study behaviour of pipe rack, considering variation in section property for main members and using different bracing pattern for vertical bracing.

## **1.6 SCOPE OF WORK**

### **1.6.1 Phase I**

1. Introduction to Pipe Racks
2. Literature survey
3. Theory of Pipe Racks.
  - a. Classification on basis of material, location, geometry.
  - b. Different types of loads on Pipe Rack and load Combinations.
  - c. Structural arrangement of Pipe Racks
  - d. Data required for basic and detail design and design consideration
4. Analysis and Design using STAAD Pro with IS code.
5. Result interpretation and conclusion.
  - a. Impact of pipe loads on design.
  - b. Governing load and load combinations.
6. References.

### 1.6.2 Phase II

1. Study behaviour of structural pipe rack under lateral loads
2. Analysis and Design with variation in wind speeds.
3. Parametric study considering structural modifications
4. Result interpretation and Conclusion.
5. References.

## 1.7 ORGANIZATION OF MAJOR PROJECT

The Introduction chapter starts with where, how and why pipe racks are used. It highlights the application, classification and information required for design of pipe rack followed by a topic of utmost importance, i.e. scope and objectives of the present study.

**Chapter-2** includes the literature available and study done in past on petrochemical facilities especially on behaviour of industrial structure under lateral load such as wind loads or seismic loads.

**Chapter-3** introduces, the basic guidelines required for structural arrangement of pipe racks right from the layout of process plant and best possible location of pipe rack in layout, further it focused on different loads on pipe rack.

Next chapter, i.e. **Chapter-4** includes problem formulation where input data for design of pipe racks is given in detail with loading with the help of which pipe racks has been design.

**Chapter-5** gives detail analysis and design of pipe racks, which includes modeling of pipe rack in STAAD Pro, load calculation and STAAD output for analysis and design with support of manual check for design, chapter also focused on impact of various loads on design of pipe rack members.

**Chapter-6**, includes parametric study, considering variation in wind speed and structural modifications

Finally **Chapter-7**, gives summary and conclusion of the present work, which is followed by future scope of work.

## 2.

## LITERATURE REVIEW

---

### 2.1 GENERAL

This section includes, brief review of various books, papers, journals on the behavior of pipe rack in petrochemical facilities. The basic aim of literature review is to understand how pipe racks are model, analyze and their design philosophy.

### 2.2 ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF PIPE RACK

**Ed Bausbacher and Roger Hunt** <sup>[1]</sup> Describes the basis concept of planning different components of process plant and piping design and planning of pipe supporting structure such as pipe racks.

Book explains what is required to finalize the pipe rack width, number of levels and elevations, and bent spacing and addresses pipe flexibility and maintenance concerns for each item located within the pipe rack area and also highlight the general requirements for structure layout. It covers the most common structural details and discusses equipment placement, maintenance and operational considerations.

**John J. Mcketta** <sup>[2]</sup> Focused on piping design and pipeline support design, in pipe line support design section it focused on design criteria which includes classification of types of support, criteria for selection of different support types, design loads on pipe racks with detail design procedure and sample calculation for wind and seismic load of two different geometry of pipe racks structure.

**Hsieh-Lung Hsu** <sup>[3]</sup> Study focused on seismic performance of equipment support structure with knee braced moment resisting frames in petrochemical facility construction. An attempt to integrate the ductile SMRF with knee braces at the beam column regions was made to improve the design efficiency, as well as the seismic performance. This integrated system is denoted knee braced moment resisting frames. The structural responses such as stiffness, strength, ductility and the economy level of Knee Braced Moment Resisting Frame (KBMRF) systems are function of the dimension of the applied knee braces.



The effects of knee braces on the structural stiffness, strength, and ductility were studied and quantified to define the feasibility of knee braces in the seismic design of such structures. It was found from parametric studies that frame stiffness increases when the magnitude ( $eb$ ) and slope of knee brace ( $ec/eb$ ) increase. For practical purposes, it is suggested that the  $ec/eb$  ratio be kept at 1 and  $eb$  less than 0.25 times the beam length. It was also observed that the maximum member forces in traditional SMRF shifted from the critical beam-column joints to the beam-knee-brace intersections, which greatly reduces the risk of brittle fracture at those regions and significantly enhances the ductility of these structures.

**Marc Levitan**<sup>[4]</sup> Represents the effect of Hurricane Winds on chemical plants, the facts that many of the structures found in the plants are not addressed by building codes and standards which has wide variations in design procedures and estimates of wind loads, even if the wind speed is specified. Most firms involved in the design or operation of chemical and petrochemical facilities developed their own wind loading guidelines. Here in this study designs guides for 13 major operating companies and engineering firms were obtained, Most of them used portions of ASCE 7 -02, mixed with bits and pieces from the British, Australian, and Canadian Codes

Wind loads on several sample structures were computed using all 13 design guides. The sample structures were located at a fictitious plant Lake Charles, Louisiana. Wind loads were computed on a fairly simple open frame structure. The structure was square in plan and 82 ft tall. The comparison was based on a 50-year MRI design wind speed, which corresponded to a peak gust of 120 mph.

### SUMMARY

1. Some wind damage has been seen to occur during Category 3 and larger storms, but this information is not widely known.
2. Limitations of the codes and standards under which they plants were designed are not fully appreciated
3. Results of the comparison study for pipe racks yielded much greater variations, as much as 400% from the lowest estimate to the highest.

4. This is occurring at a time of increasing wind risk, especially to Louisiana plants, due to coastal land loss, long-term climactic trends of increasing Atlantic hurricane activity,

### 2.3 ASCE GUIDELINES <sup>[5]</sup>

This study shows that the state of the practice for the determination of wind loads on industrial structure is quite diverse. This specification provides guidelines with a commentary for wind load estimation on petrochemical structures as open frame structure and pipe racks,

Here comparison of different pipe and cable tray configuration were used to derive formula for wind load due to pipe and cable tray, according to study they have consider 5 different cases with different span of transverse girder and also variation in piping load

Wind on the pipe rack structure itself should be calculated on based on shielding, for all structural members  $C_f = 1.8$ , or alternatively  $C_f = 2.0$  for members above the first level.

#### *TRIBUTARY AREA FOR PIPING*

The tributary area for piping should be based on the diameter of the largest pipe plus 10 % of the width of the pipe rack. This sum is multiplied by the length of the pipes to determine the tributary area.

### 3. GUIDELINES FOR STRUCTURAL ARRANGEMENT OF PIPE RACK

---

#### 3.1 PIPE RACK LAYOUT <sup>[6]</sup>

The first step in the development of pipe rack is the generation of a line routing diagram, a line routing diagram is schematic representation of all process piping system drawn on a copy of the plot plan, Although it disregards exact location elevations or interference. With the receipt of engineering flow diagrams and utility flow diagrams, a more complete and accurate assessment of rack space is possible. Utility headers generally run the whole length of the pipe rack, so headers should be taken into account when estimating additional space required. Piping economy depends primarily on the length of lines routed in the pipe rack. Below figures shows overall plant layout.

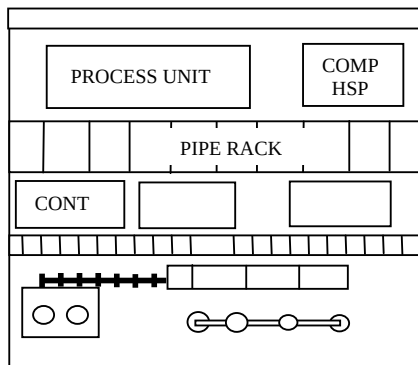


Fig 3.1 Straight Pipe Rack Line

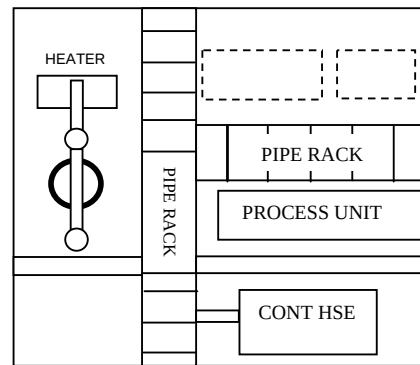


Fig 3.2 "T" Shape Pipe Rack

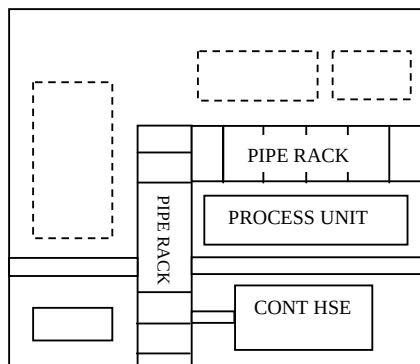


Fig 3.3 "L" Shape Pipe Rack

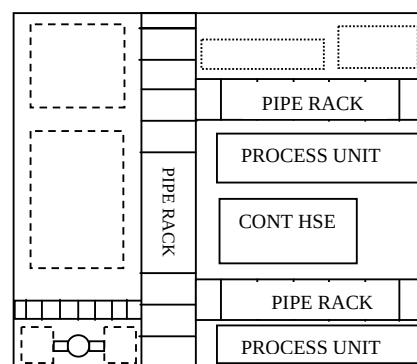


Fig 3.4 Combine "L" & "T"  
Shape Pipe Rack

### 3.1.1 Process Flow Diagram

Process flow diagrams show main process lines and lines interconnecting process equipment.

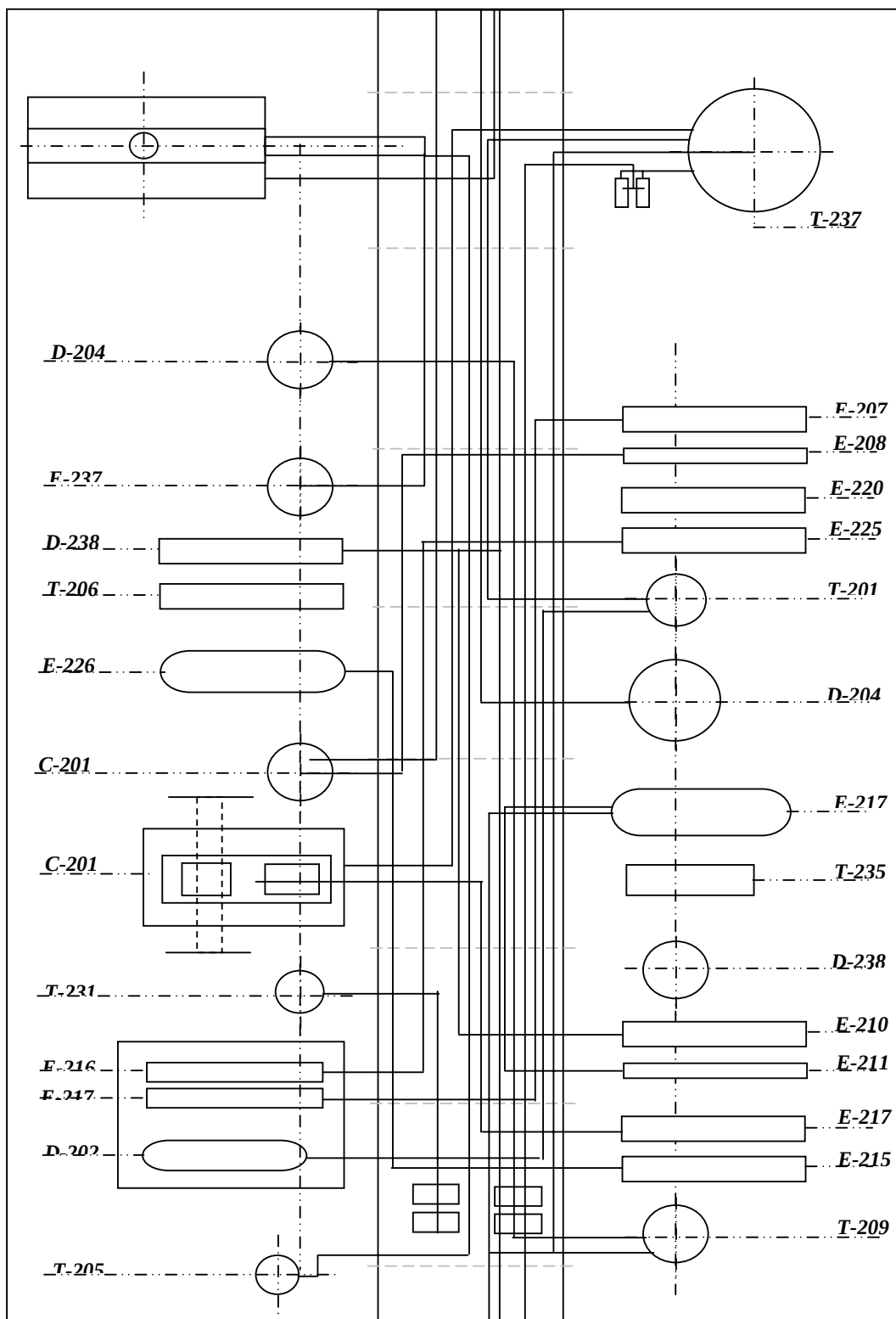


Fig 3.5 Line Routing Diagram

Process flow diagram provides insight to operation temperatures and identifies the need for insulation. Once the routing diagram is complete the development of rack width, bent spacing and numbers of levels and elevation may proceed.

### **3.1.2 Pipe Rack Bent**

A pipe bent consists of a vertical column or columns and a horizontal structural member or members that carry piping systems, usually above headroom. Pipe racks are customized to a specific plant, pipe size in chemical plants are smaller than those found in refinery units. If a plant requires 4.9 m spacing, the variation allows for 9.7 m spacing by adding intermediate bents supported from spandrels.

Normal spacing between pipe rack bents varies between 4.6m to 6m, this may be increased to a maximum of 8m but consideration must be given that smaller line which must be supported more frequently, liquid filled lines requiring shorter span than gas filled lines, hot lines which span shorter distances than cold lines of the same size and wall thickness, insulated lines due to weight of insulation must be supported at relatively short intervals and space requirements of equipment at grade can sometimes influence pipe rack bent spacing.

### **3.1.3 Pipe Rack Width**

Width of pipe rack is influenced by:

1. The number of lines
2. Electrical/instrument cable trays.
3. Space for future lines.

The width of a pipe rack may be calculated using the following method, First estimate number of lines as described. Add up the number of lines up to 450 mm diameter in the densest section of the pipe rack.

Then the total width in meters (W) will be

$$W = (f \times N \times S) + A \text{ (m)}$$

Where f, safety factor = 1.5,

N = Number of lines below 450 mm diameter

S = Average estimated spacing between lines (mm)

S = 300 mm

S = 230 mm (if lines are smaller than 250 mm )

A = additional width required for :

- a) Lines larger than 450 mm.
- b) Future lines.
- c) Instrument and electrical cable trays.

If W is bigger than 9m usually two pipe rack levels will be required. At the beginning of a design, 'W' should usually include 30 - 40% of clear space for future lines. Below figure shows typical pipe racks bents with tabulated dimensions.

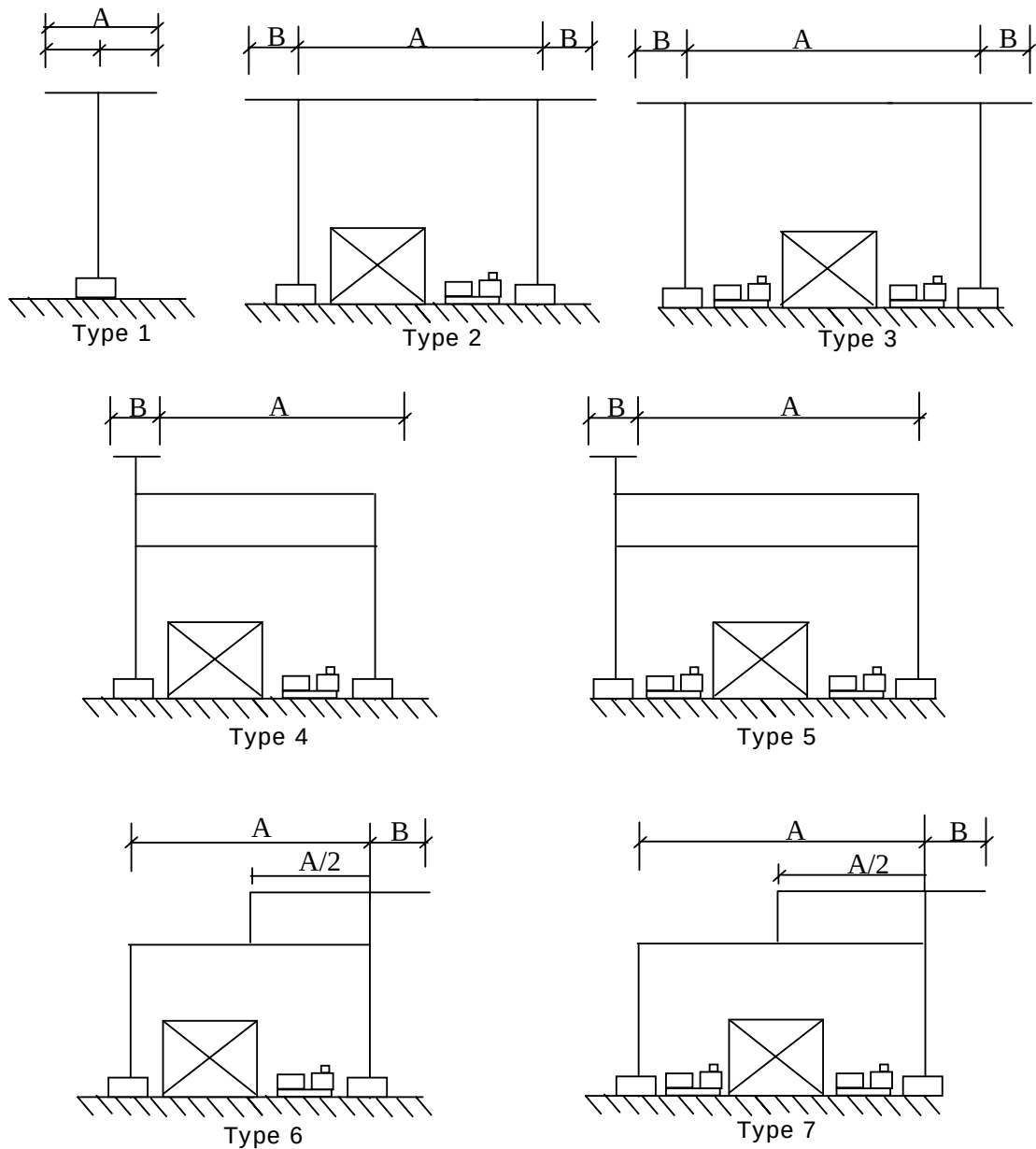


Fig 3.6 Typical Pipe Bents Sections

Table 3.1 Typical Pipe Bents Dimensions

| Type No | Total Available width w (m) |                 | Pipe rack Width (A) | Cantilever Width (B) | Number of tiers |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|         | Without Cantilever          | With Cantilever |                     |                      |                 |
| 1       | 3.0                         | -               | 3.0                 | -                    | 1               |
| 2       | 6.0 TO 7.3                  | 9.15 TO 10.4    | 6.0 TO 7.3          | 1.5                  | 1               |
| 3       | 8.5 TO 9.7                  | 11.6 TO 12.8    | 8.5 TO 9.7          | 1.5                  | 1               |
| 4       | 11.9 TO 14.3                | 13.7 TO 16.1    | 6.1 TO 7.3          | 0.9 OR 1.2           | 2               |
| 5       | 16.8 TO 19.2                | 18.6 TO 21.0    | 8.5 TO 9.7          | 0.9 OR 1.2           | 2               |
| 6       | 8.5 TO 10.4                 | 11.0 TO 12.8    | 6.1 TO 7.3          | 0.9 OR 1.5           | 1.5             |
| 7       | 12.2 TO 13.4                | 14.6 TO 15.8    | 8.5 TO 9.7          | 0.9 OR 1.5           | 1.5             |

### 3.1.4 Pipe Rack Elevation

Pipe rack elevation is determined by the highest requirement of the following:

1. Headroom over main road
2. Headroom for access to equipment under the pipe rack
3. Headroom under lines interconnecting the pipe rack and equipment located outside.

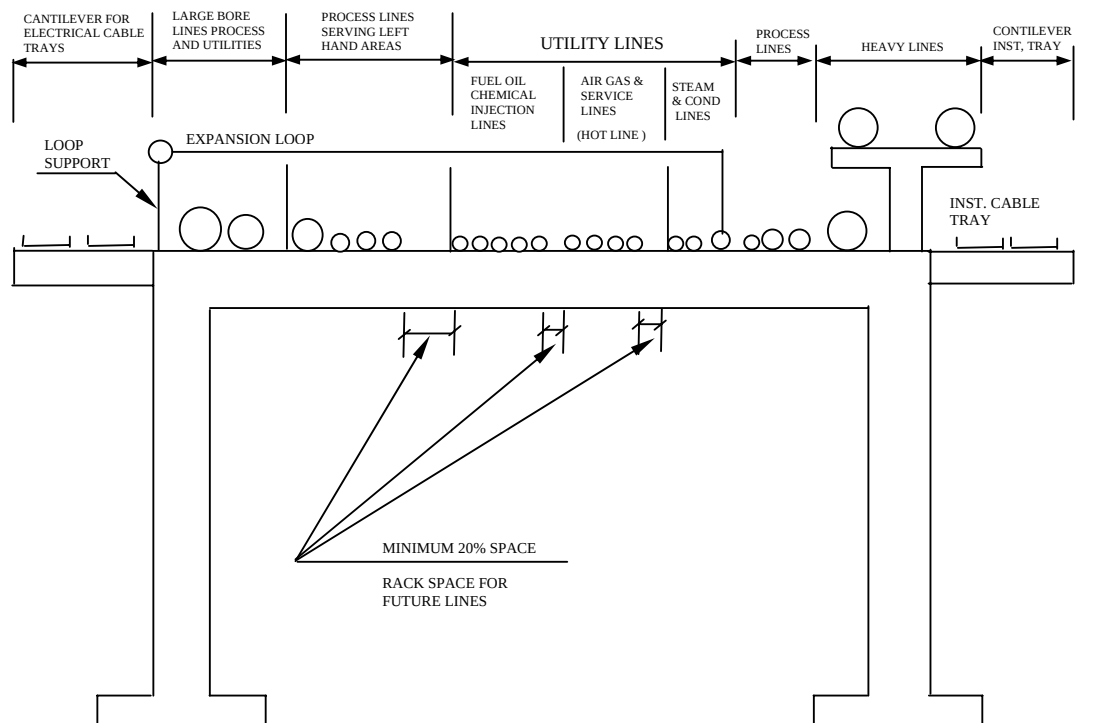


Fig 3.7 Detail Cross Section Of Pipe Rack

## 3.2 STRUCTURAL ARRANGEMENT OF PIPE RACK <sup>[6]</sup>

### 3.2.1 Column

- 1 Column's strong axis shall be oriented to the transverse direction (normal to piping layout) for efficient resistance to bending moment and lateral displacement.
- 2 In principle for economical design, no bending moment shall be subjected to column section about its minor axis. A braced framing system in the longitudinal direction of pipe rack can be applied to attain this philosophy.

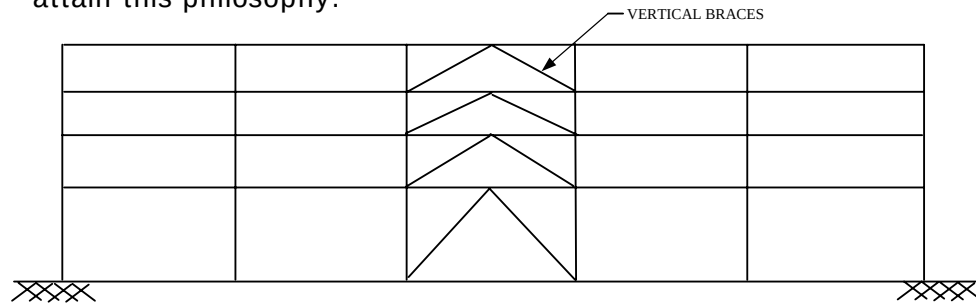


Fig 3.8 Braced Framing System in Longitudinal

### 3.2.2 Girder And Beam

- 1 Beams (transverse, intermediate and longitudinal) shall be installed at the location where required by piping loading data
- 2 Small piping and cable duct, which requires sub beam in pipe rack, shall be installed at the same layer.
- 3 In case of steel members, flange width "B" of the beam for
- 4 L/B ratio is assume as:
  - a) Flange width "B" of girder is assumed from " $L/B=35 \sim 40$ ."
  - b) Flange width "B" of longitudinal beam is assumed from
$$L/B = 40 \sim 45$$
  - c) Flange width "B" of sub beam is assumed from  $L/B = 40 \sim 45$ .
  - d) Flange width "B" of beam where the horizontal force acts on weak axis of beam is assumed from " $L/B = 30 \sim 35$ ".

### 3.2.3 Vertical Brace

- 1 V- shape of vertical brace is used as typical, and X- shape may be also used where no objection for access under pipe rack or slenderness ratio of brace member is acceptable.



- 2 Vertical brace in longitudinal direction of pipe rack shall be located at the center bay of the pipe rack as shown in fig 3.8.
- 3 In case that vertical braces along longitudinal direction are provided in more than 2 bracing panels, and each bracing panel is located far to one another, attention shall be paid for the large stress due to thermal expansion of pipe rack.

### 3.2.4 Horizontal Brace

Except for the following case, horizontal brace shall be provided minimal, because it can cause interference with piping route.

- 1 Large horizontal force due to piping anchor acting on the support beam.
- 2 Beam span in longitudinal direction is more than 10m.
- 3 Location required long span, and to keep the rigidity in horizontal direction.
- 4 Location to support the heavy weight or vibrating equipment.
- 5 Location to support the vibrating load of piping.
- 6 Where no rigidity in horizontal direction assumed and grating stage.
- 7 Location of cantilever beam with long span for monorail.
- 8 X-shape of cantilever brace is used for typical, and square shape can be also used in case of slenderness ratio is large.

### 3.2.5 Strut

- 1 Strut shall be located at the center of span more than 6.0m
- 2 Strut shall be installed to reduce minor axis bending moment on beam due to horizontal thermal force

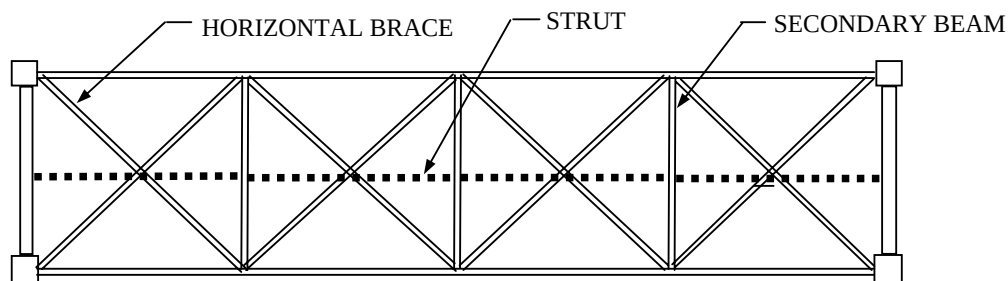


Fig 3.9 Typical Pattern of Horizontal Brace & Strut

### 3.2.6 Knee Brace

- 1 Knee brace shall be installed to prevent the large size of frame member (shown in fig 3.11), where story height is large and is disadvantages for vibration and small displacement.
- 2 Uneconomical design of frame member will be avoided, when knee brace is used to reduce member span subjected to applied loads thus, bending moment and deflection will be reduced as well.

### 3.2.7 AFC And Header Support

- 1 In addition to the structure to support Air Fin Cooler, piping support for AFC header discharge and inlet may also be required depending on the number of bundles in AFC and piping requirements.
- 2 Support of AFC header piping shall be selected in principle, the type supported by piping nozzle.
- 3 Rigid frame shall be applied in direction at right angle crossing the header piping, however when no interference with piping is confirmed, brace or knee may be used.
- 4 Braced frame shall be applied in parallel direction with header piping.
- 5 Usually RCC floor are provided at top of pipe rack to prevent hydrocarbons being sucked by AFC fans.

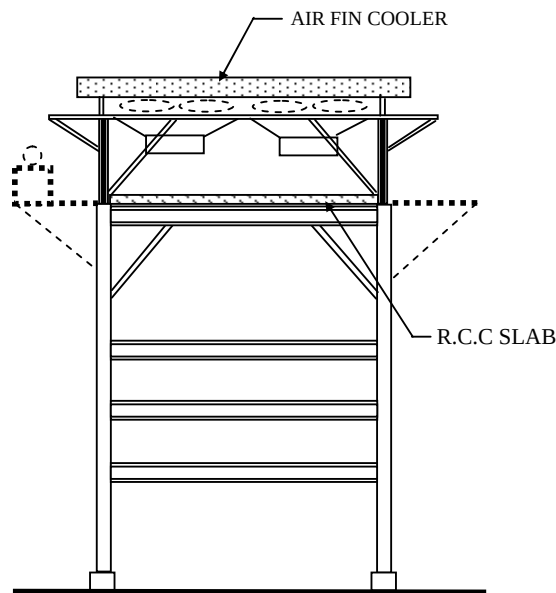


Fig 3.10 AFC Mounted on Pipe Rack

### 3.2.8 Stage and Walkway

- 1 Stage and walk way on pipe rack shall be arranged depend on layout, and make it simple as much as possible.
- 2 Head clearance between stage and beam above shall be complied with project specification.
- 3 Inclination or slope on stage shall be provided for flow, when the drainage is required.

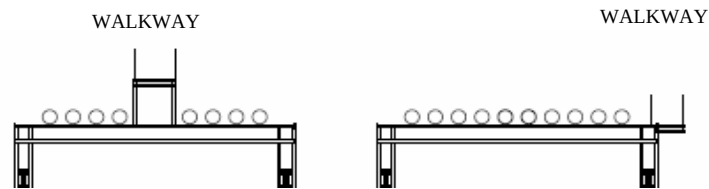


Fig 3.11 Pipe Racks With Walkway

### 3.2.9 Stairs and Ladder

- 1 Stair supporting beam shall be arranged as cantilever beam attached to column.
- 2 Staircase with framed structure will be provided, when long support required or heavy weight designed.
- 3 Slope, rise, tread and pitch of landing shall be designed in accordance with the project specification.
- 4 Head clearance above stair with brace or beam shall be kept in accordance with the project specification.

## 3.3 LOADS ON PIPE RACK

### 3.3.1 Dead Load

Dead load of small stage, about 1 m in height and placed on the floor of pipe rack, is taken as follows:

1. Without handrail:  $1.2 \text{ kN/m}^2$
2. With handrail:  $1.5 \text{ kN/m}^2$
3. Self weight of fireproofing
4. Duct trays load

### **3.3.2 Live Load**

It shall be check if the load on the floor during a maintenance condition is within the live load for general floor. If it exceeds the general live load, the structure shall be designed on the maintenance load.

When the value for live load is different between the maintenance floor and walkway, the extent of each area shall be checked and confirmed.

### **3.3.3 Piping Load**

All pipes with diameter less than 12" shall be treated as uniform load, in order to prevent the complication of calculation. All larger pipes shall be treated as concentrated load. Usual piping load of pipe rack is varied from 0.8 to 2.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup> according to the type of plant. The estimated piping weights based on the diameter and spacing are as follows:

a) Piping load arranged with 6 inch piping at the 450 mm pitch.

SCH – 40: 1 – 1.2 kN/m<sup>2</sup>, SCH – 80: 1.3 –1.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

SCH 160: 1.8 – 1.9 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

b) Piping load arranged with 4 inch piping at the 300 mm pitch

SCH – 40: 0.9 – 1.0 kN/m<sup>2</sup>, SCH – 80: 1.1 –1.2 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

SCH - 160: 1.4 – 1.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

1. Locations and loads for control valve sets placed on the floor around equipment shall be checked and confirmed carefully. Generally, a test load for piping is carried out with full water condition, but testing shall not be carried out at same time.
2. The thermal forces (anchor, guide and friction) direction, magnitude and period of existences (short or long term) shall be confirmed from the piping group
3. Unless otherwise specified in the project specification, friction force due to thermal expansion of piping shall be considered only for the design of beam directly supporting the piping load and not to be considered in the frame member design (girder, column and foundation)
4. Piping shaking/ impact load and location due to vibrating equipment such as compressor and pump shall be confirmed from the piping group.
- 5 Piping can be supported on longitudinal beam of pipe rack and only piping load greater than 10 kN will be shown in loading data in other

case loading member size for longitudinal girder shall be capable to sustain a minimum load of 10 kN.

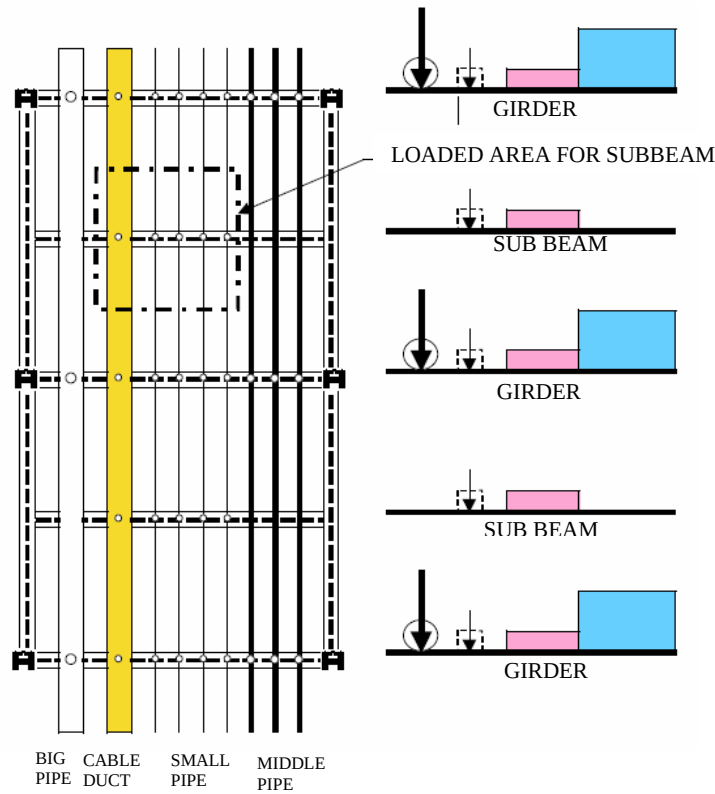


Fig 3.12 Piping Load On Pipe Rack

### 3.3.4 Equipment Load

1. Equipment load for AFC varies from 6.0 to 8.0 kN/m<sup>2</sup>,
2. The hydrostatic testing for equipment shall be confirmed whether testing is to be carried out at the shop or the site.

### 3.3.5 Monorail Load

Capacity of monorails shall be checked. The load shall include the weight of hoist and the impact load shall be computed according to the design criteria.

### 3.3.6 Wind Load

#### 3.3.6.1 Wind Load On Pipe Rack

Shape coefficient and number of frames to be included in computation of wind load for the framing shall be according to the design criteria. When the number

of frames to be included in wind load computation is not specified in the design criteria, only one frame facing wind direction shall be considered.

*3.3.6.2 Wind Load On Piping*

Unless otherwise specified in the project specification, wind load acting normal to the piping shall be considered for one large sized pipe at each elevation

**3.3.7 Seismic Load**

Seismic force shall be computed according to the design criteria further given in chapter 4

## 4.

## PROBLEM FORMULATION

---

### 4.1 GENERAL

This chapter briefly outlines the design criteria for loads, load combinations, materials & analysis used for design of Pipe Rack. Pipe rack along grids L & M between grids 1 to 21 (refer appendix A) has been designed in three stretches of 48m each i.e. from grids 1 to 7, from grids 8 to 14 and from grids 15 to 21. Expansion joint between grids 7 & 8 and between grids 14 & 15 isolates the stretches completely. For loading from piping appendix A should be refer.

### 4.2 DESIGN CRITERIA AND SPECIFICATIONS

The design of Pipe rack is in accordance with the following codes and standards.

1. IS 456: 2000: Indian Standard Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete.
2. IS 800: 1984: Indian Standard Code of Practice for General Construction in Steel.
3. IS 875 (Part 3): 1987: Indian Standard Code of Practice for Design loads (other than Earthquake) for buildings and structures. (Wind Loads)

#### 4.2.1 Analysis and Design

Pipe racks are analyzed in 3D models using STAAD Pro.

#### 4.2.2 Connection Type

| Member      | X-Direction | Z-Direction |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Column base | Pinned      | Fixed       |
| Beams       | Pinned      | Fixed       |

Longitudinal beams shall be vertically braced preferably between piping anchor supports

### 4.3 MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

Entire superstructure shall be of Structural steel.

1. Structural Steel : Conforming to IS:2062 ;  $f_y = 250$  Mpa.
2. Weld : Conforming to IS 816
3. Bolts : Conforming to IS 1367- 1980, Property class 8.8
4. Cement : OPC/PPC
5. Lean Concrete : Nominal Mix 1:5:10
6. Structural Concrete:  $f_{ck} = 35$  MPa (min 400 kg/cum)
7. Reinforcing bar :  $f_y = 415$  MPa conforming to IS : 1786

### 4.4 TYPE OF LOADING

#### 4.4.1 Dead Loads: (D)

1. Appropriate densities are defined for the structural members from which their self weights are automatically generated by STAAD Pro.
2. Additional weights of fire-proofing are considered.
3. Electrical and Instrumentation cable loads along with the tray/duct supporting systems are considered as supplied by the respective departments.
4. Weight of walkways and platforms along with grating are considered.

#### 4.4.2 Imposed Loads: (L)

Imposed loads are considered as follows :

- |                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Walk ways                      | : 2.50 kN / m <sup>2</sup> |
| 2. Platforms for Valve Operations | : 5.00 kN / m <sup>2</sup> |
| 3. Stairways                      | : 2.50 kN / m <sup>2</sup> |

#### 4.4.3 Piping Loads: (P)

Piping Loads on Pipe supporting members for :

**P(E)** Empty Condition (Refer Appendix A)

**P(O)** Operating Condition (Refer Appendix A)

**P(T)** Test Condition (Refer Appendix A)



All the types of Pipe Loading (Vertical & Horizontal) shall be considered as per Input from Piping Department (Pipe Rack Loading Data Sheet).

Piping Load on Longitudinal Beam : Piping load for P(E), P(O) & P(T) considered as 25 % of loading on Transverse beam applied as two concentrated load acting at 1/3 span.

Piping Load on Intermediate Transverse Beams at tier level: It is considered as 25 % of design udl on main Transverse beam for respective load case i.e P(E), P(O), P(T).

#### **4.4.4 Thermal Friction & Anchor Forces: (T)**

The friction force at each tier on every portal both in longitudinal and transverse directions is considered 10% of the design vertical loading of the pipes. Longitudinal friction force is considered as uniformly distributed over the entire span of the beam at each tier and transverse friction force is considered as a concentrated load at each tier level. Friction force at Flare Header support is taken as 30% of the vertical loading. Both longitudinal and transverse friction forces shall be considered to be acting simultaneously.

(For Anchor Load please refer Appendix A)

#### **4.4.5 Wind Load: (W)**

Wind loads are calculated as follows:

Basic Wind Speed = 50 m/ Sec

$K_1 = 1.0$

$K_2$  = Factor for relevant class of the structure with Category-3 terrain.

0.88 (for Class B and height up to 10m)

0.94 (for Class B and height 10m to 15m)

$K_3 = 1.0$

Wind Load Z Dir: Transverse Wind Force (N) at each tier Level is taken as  $2.0 \times p_z \times s$  (For Pipe rack Width = 8m)

Where  $p_z$  = Design Wind pressure (N/sqm)

$s$  = Spacing of Portals (m)

Wind Load X Dir : Wind load in Longitudinal direction is considered as per exposed area of frame in longitudinal direction depending on solidity ratio,

frame spacing ratio and shielding factor is as per IS 875 provisions and is applied as a concentrated load at a joint.

#### 4.4.6 Earthquake Force: (V)

Earthquake Force is considered as per Seismic Coefficient method in accordance with IS: 1893 with the following parameters:

|                   |   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|---|-----|
| Zone              | z | : | III |
| Importance factor | I | : | 1.5 |

#### 4.5 LOAD COMBINATIONS

Load combinations for member design shall be as follows :

| Load Condition | Load combination                 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Erection       | $[D+L+P(E)]$                     |
|                | $[D+P(E)+W]$                     |
| Maintenance    | $[D+P(E)]$                       |
| Operating      | $[D+L+P(O)+T]$                   |
|                | $[D+L+P(O)+T]+[W \text{ or } V]$ |
| Test           | $[D+L+P(T)]$                     |
|                | $[D+L+P(T)]+[25\%W]$             |

#### 4.6 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

##### 4.6.1 Type and Extent of Fireproofing

Fire proofing is done up to EL 109.100 (30 ft from GL) in all the bays for all load carrying members and vertical bracing members as per OISD 164 in normal weight concrete as per project specification. Vertical bracing which resists lateral forces only due to wind/seismic, may not be fireproofed.

##### 4.6.2 Increase in Stresses

For members of structure designed by Allowable stress method, for load combinations with short term loads (viz. Wind or Earthquake), increase in stresses shall be as per relevant IS Codes as follows:

33.33% of increase in stress will be allowed for structural steel members.

25% increase in stress will be allowed in bolts and welds.

## 5.

## ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF PIPE RACK

### 5.1 GENERAL

This chapter focused on structural modeling, analysis and design of pipe rack. Analysis and design of pipe rack is carried out in STAAD Pro software.

### 5.2 STRUCTURAL MODELING OF PIPE RACK

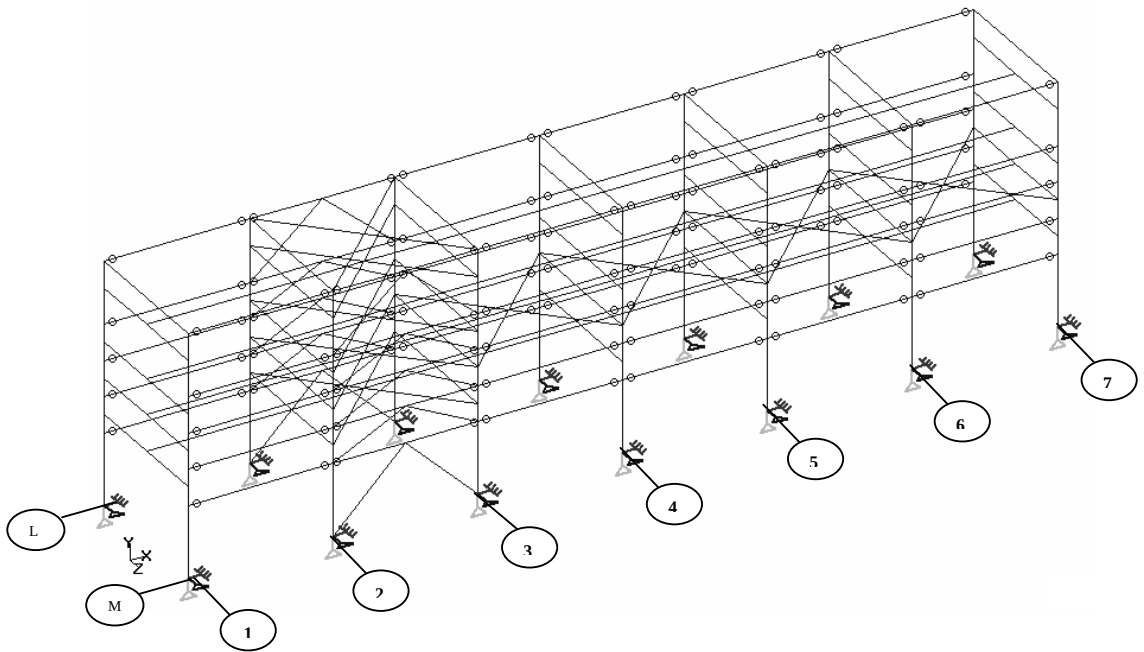


Fig 5.1 Model of Pipe Rack in Staad Pro

1. As shown in fig 5.1, 3D model of pipe rack in STAAD Pro with grid L and M in transverse direction and grid 1 to 7 in longitudinal direction.
2. Support conditions are as follows:

| Member      | X-Direction | Z-Direction |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Column base | Pinned      | Fixed       |
| Beams       | Pinned      | Fixed       |

3. Pipe racks are usually designed with special moment resisting frames (SMRF) in the stronger direction to allow operational facility and maintenance equipment access, and the placement of main piping.

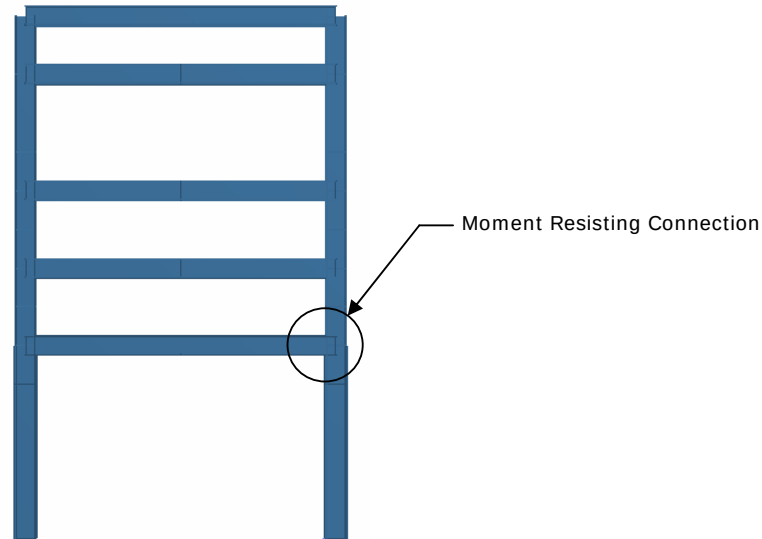


Fig 5.2 Transverse Frame with Rigid Connections

4. The weak structural directions, on the other hand, are usually designed with braced frames due to stiffness concerns and less access requirements. The braced frames are effective structural forms for providing stiffness.

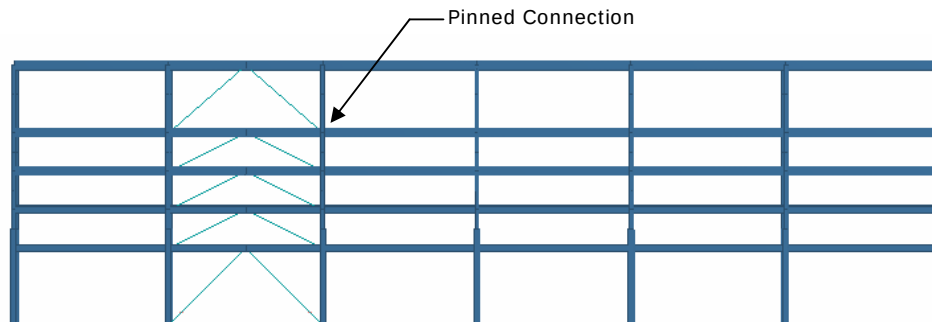


Fig 5.3 Longitudinal Frame with Pinned Connections

5. Vertical and plan bracings are provided as double angle as given in Table 5.1 and are define as truss members in STAAD Pro.

6. As shown in Appendix A, anchor forces are applied at bay number 5<sup>th</sup> as it is define as anchor bay, and usual practice is that anchor bay should be braced

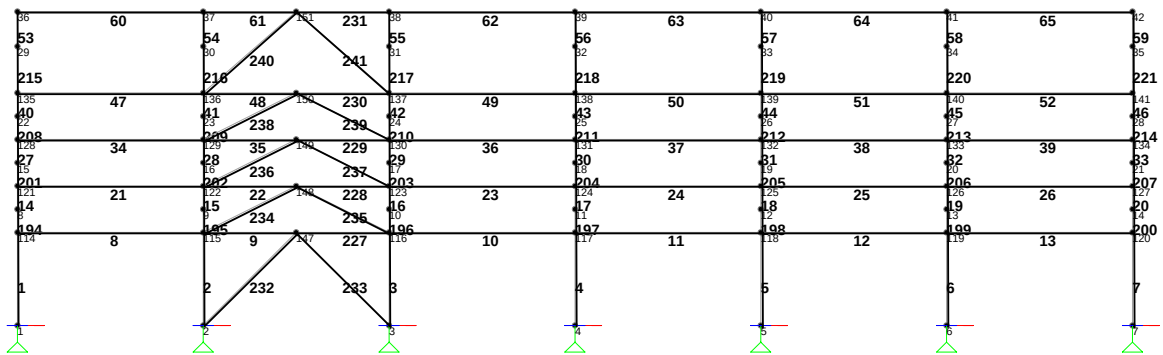
but as most of the piping is coming in at same bay so bracings in longitudinal direction is provided at 2<sup>nd</sup> bay.

7. Bracings in plan are provided at 107.00 m level and model as truss members.

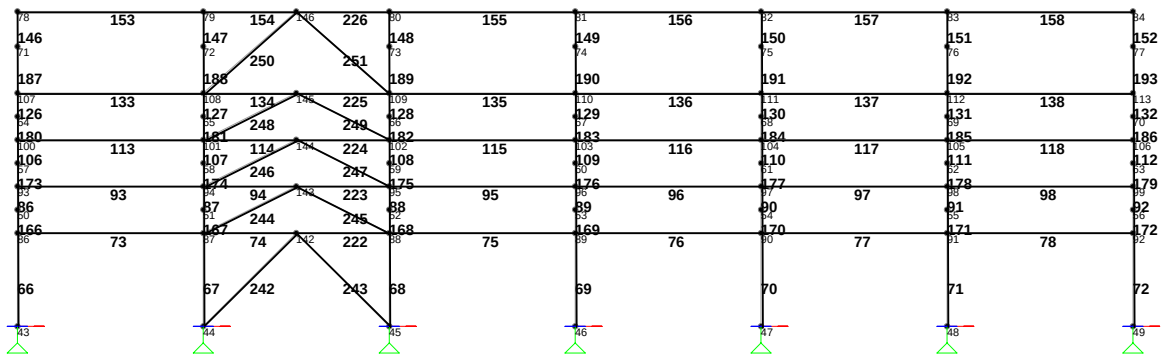
8. Secondary beams has not been model in staad, but their reaction has been transferred to main beams

### 5.2.1 Member and Node Numbers

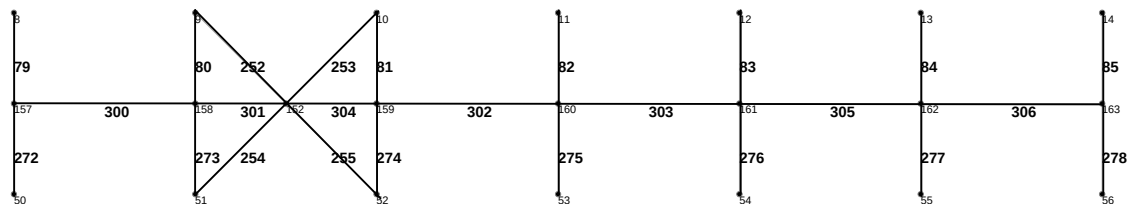
Following figures shows member and node numbers.



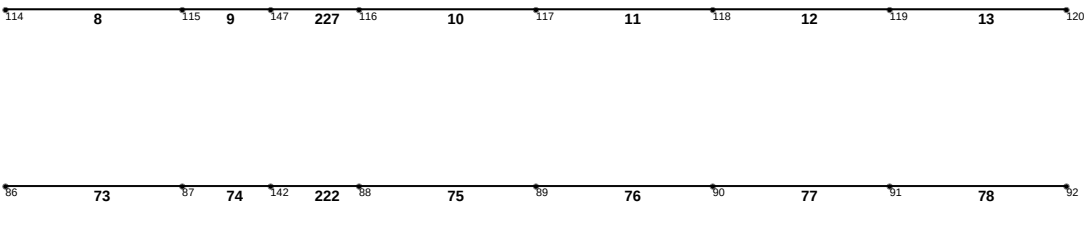
A. Grid L



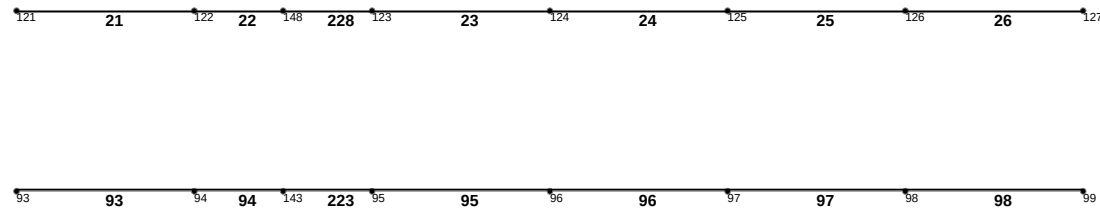
B. Grid M



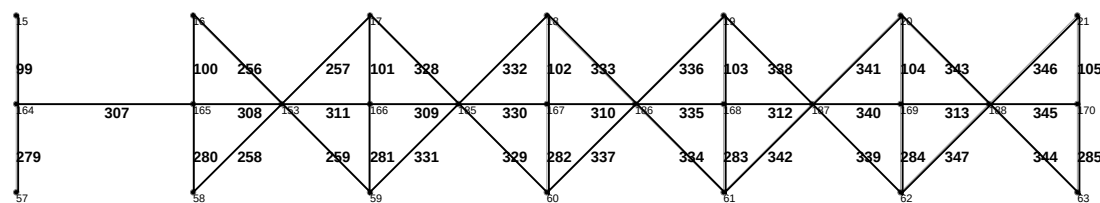
C. Level 104.00 m



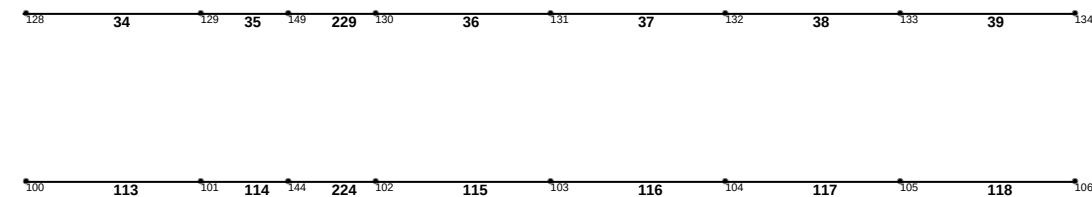
D. Level 105.00 m



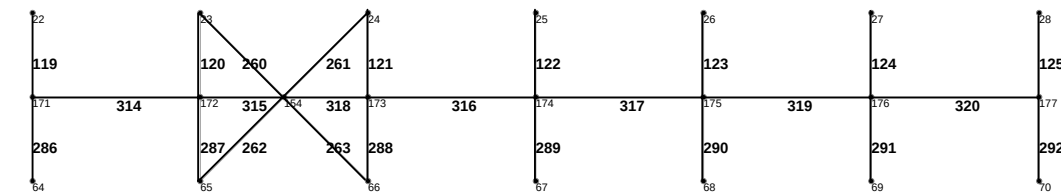
E. Level 106.00 m



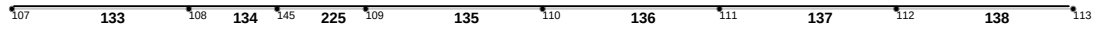
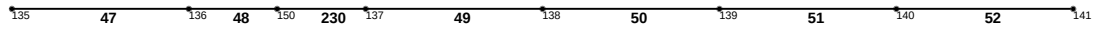
F. Level 107.00 m



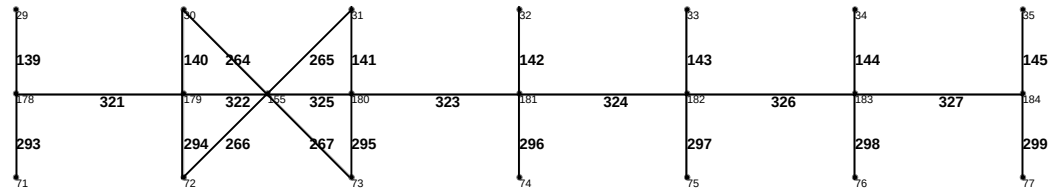
G. Level 108.00 m



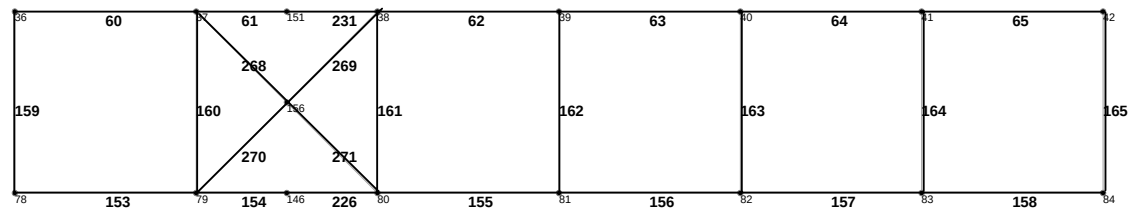
H. Level 109.00 m



I. Level 110.00 m



J. Level 112.00 m



K. Level 113.50 m

Fig 5.4 Member and Node Numbers

### 5.2.2 Member Definitions

Member definitions for analysis of different components are as follows:

Table 5.1 Member Definitions

| MEMBER             | SIZE                                      |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Columns            | Columns ISMB500 + 250 x 12 mm plate (T/B) |
|                    | ISMB500                                   |
| Transverse Beams   | ISMB500                                   |
| Longitudinal Beams | ISMB300                                   |
| Plan Bracings      | Double Angle ISA75x75x8                   |
| Vertical Bracings  | Star Angle ISA110x110x12                  |
|                    | Star Angle ISA100x100x10                  |
| Struts             | Double Angle ISA75x75x8                   |

### 5.3 LOAD CALCULATION

#### 5.3.1 Dead Load and Live Load

##### 5.3.1.1 Fireproofing Load

Fireproofing weights for different sections are considered as follows:

Thickness of fireproofing = 50 mm

Density of fireproofing concrete = 24 kN/m<sup>3</sup>

Profile fireproofing consider for depth of section greater than 300 mm

Table 5.2 Fireproofing Weights for Different Sections

| Member             | No. of Sides Fireproofed | Section                          | Fireproofing Weight (kN/m) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Column             | 4                        | ISMB 500 + 250 X 12 mm thk plate | 2.434                      |
| Column             | 4                        | ISMB 500                         | 2.29                       |
| Long. Beam         | 3                        | ISMB 450                         | 1.72                       |
| Long. Beam         | 3                        | ISMB 400                         | 1.57                       |
| Long. Beam         | 3                        | ISMB 300                         | 1.89                       |
| Transv. Beam       | 3                        | ISMB 500                         | 1.95                       |
| Transv. Beam       | 3                        | ISMB 400                         | 1.57                       |
| Inter. Portal Col. | 4                        | ISMB 300                         | 2.17                       |
| Inter. Portal Beam | 3                        | ISMB 300                         | 1.89                       |
| Vert. Brace        | 4                        | 2ISA 100X100X10 STAR             | 1.93                       |
| Vert. Brace        | 4                        | 2ISA 110X110X12 STAR             | 2.434                      |

##### 5.3.1.2 Dead Load from Walkway

Width of walkway B = 0.9 m

Spacing of intermediate beams L<sub>s</sub> = 2.7 m

Size of joist = ISMC100

Weight of joist per meter run w<sub>j</sub> = 9.2 kg/m

Total weight of both joists W<sub>j</sub> = 2 x w<sub>j</sub> x L<sub>s</sub>  
= 49.68 kg

Weight of grating w<sub>g</sub> = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Total weight of grating W<sub>g</sub> = W<sub>g</sub> x L<sub>s</sub> x B  
= 100.80 kg



|                                |       |   |                           |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|---------------------------|
| Weight of handrail             | $w_h$ | = | 4 kg/m                    |
| Total weight of both handrails | $W_h$ | = | $2 \times w_h \times L_s$ |
|                                |       | = | 40 kg                     |
| Total weight of walkway        | $W_w$ | = | $W_j + W_g + W_h$         |
|                                |       | = | 232.80 kg                 |
|                                |       | = | 2.328 kN                  |

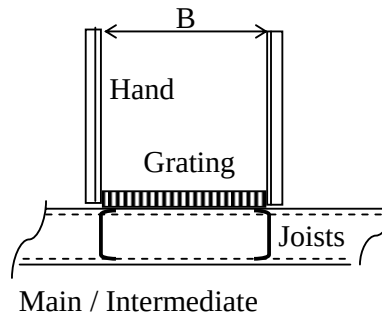


Fig 5.5 Details of Walkway

#### 5.3.1.3 Instrument Cable Duct

##### a. For Grid 1 to 4

Instrument tray load on main & intermediate transverse beams

|                                         |          |   |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| Weight of instrument tray per meter run | $W_{in}$ | = | 8.50 kN/m               |
| Width of instrument tray                | $b$      | = | 1.20 m                  |
| C/C distance between supports of tray   | $L_t$    | = | 2.70 m                  |
| udl on each supporting beam             |          | = | $W_{in} \times L_t / b$ |
|                                         |          | = | $8.5 \times 2.7 / 1.2$  |
|                                         |          | = | 19.125 kN/m             |

##### b. For Grid 4 to 7

Instrument tray load on main & intermediate transverse beams

|                                         |          |   |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| Weight of instrument tray per meter run | $W_{in}$ | = | 7.00 kN/m               |
| Width of instrument tray                | $b$      | = | 1.00 m                  |
| C/C distance between supports of tray   | $L_t$    | = | 2.70 m                  |
| udl on each supporting beam             |          | = | $W_{in} \times L_t / b$ |
|                                         |          | = | $7 \times 2.7 / 1.0$    |
|                                         |          | = | 18.90 kN/m              |

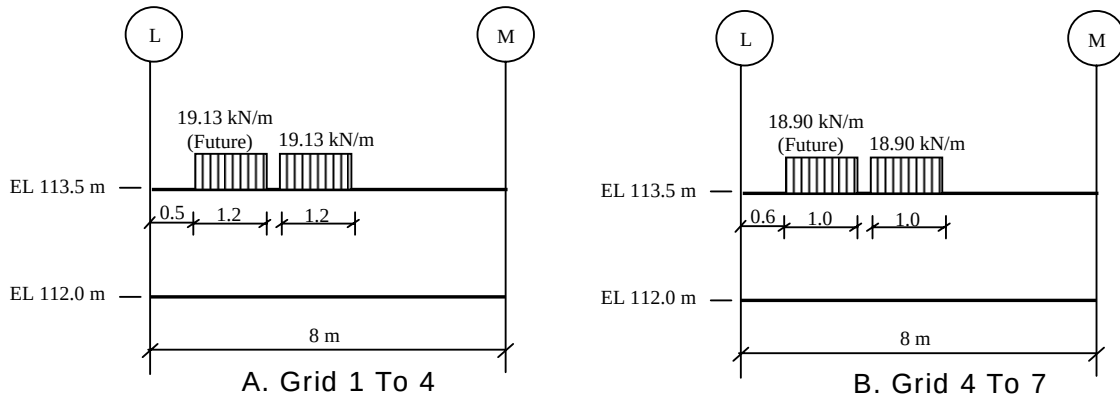


Fig 5.6 Cable Tray Loading

#### 5.3.1.4 Cable Tray Supports

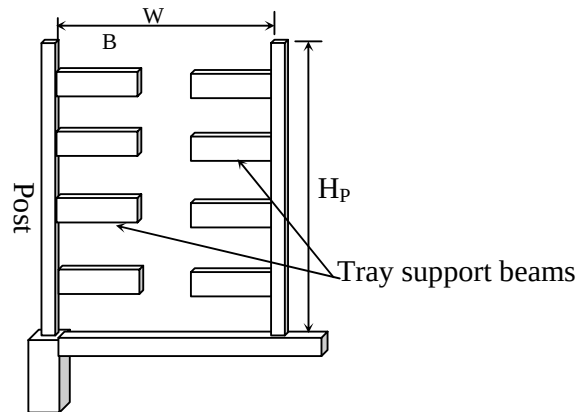


Fig 5.7 Details of Cable Tray

##### a. POST

|                     |       |   |             |
|---------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| Height of post      | $H_p$ | = | 1.300 m     |
| Nos. of posts       | $N_p$ | = | 2 Nos.      |
| Size of post        |       | = | ISM100 BOX  |
| Weight of post / RM |       | = | 18.400 kg/m |
| Weight of each post | $W_p$ | = | 0.239 kN    |

##### b. TRAY SUPPORTING BEAM

|                                |          |   |            |
|--------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| Length of tray supporting beam |          | = | 0.850 m    |
| Nos. of beams on post $P_1$    |          | = | 4 Nos.     |
| Nos. of beams on post $P_2$    |          | = | 4 Nos.     |
| Size of beam                   |          | = | ISM75      |
| Weight of beam / RM            |          | = | 6.800 kg/m |
| Weight of beams on post $P_1$  | $W_{b1}$ | = | 0.231 kN   |

$$\text{Weight of beams on post } P_2 \quad W_{b2} = 0.231 \text{ kN}$$

c. CABLES

$$\text{Weight of cables per tray/ RM} = 75.00 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$\text{Longitudinal dist. between posts} = 2.650 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Weight of cables on post } P_1 \quad W_{c1} = 7.950 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Weight of cables on post } P_2 \quad W_{c2} = 7.950 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Vertical load at bottom of } P_1 \quad R_1 &= W_p + W_{b1} + W_{t_{b1}} + W_{l_{b1}} + W_{c1} \\ &= 0.2392 + 0.2312 + 0 + 0 + 7.95 \\ &= 8.420 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Vertical load at bottom of } P_2 \quad R_2 &= W_p + W_{b2} + W_{t_{b2}} + W_{l_{b2}} + W_{c2} \\ &= 0.2392 + 0.2312 + 0 + 0 + 7.95 \\ &= 8.420 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

5.3.1.5 Walkway At Level 113.50

$$\text{Width of walkway } B = 1.0 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Spacing of main beams } L_s = 8.0 \text{ m}$$

Weight of supporting members is as follows

$$\text{Joists (ISMC 75 @ 6.8 kg/m)} = 0.068 \times 1.0 \times 2 = 0.136 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Along length (ISMC 150 @ 16.4 kg/m)} = 0.164 \times 8 = 1.312 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Along width (ISMB 200 @ 25.4 kg/m)} = 0.254 \times 1.0 = 0.254 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Total weight} \quad W_s = 1.7 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Weight of grating, } W_g = 50 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total weight of grating} \quad W_g &= 0.5 \times 8 \times 1.0 \\ &= 4.0 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Weight of handrails} \quad W_h = 25 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$\text{Total weight of handrails} \quad W_h = 4.0 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total weight of walkway} &= W_s + W_g + W_h \\ &= 1.7 + 4 + 4 \\ &= 9.7 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Live Load Calculation for walkway

$$\text{Imposed load on walkway} \quad w_{IL} = 250 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total imposed load} \quad W_{IL} &= w_{IL} \times L_s \times B \\ &= 607.5 \text{ kg} \\ &= 6.075 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

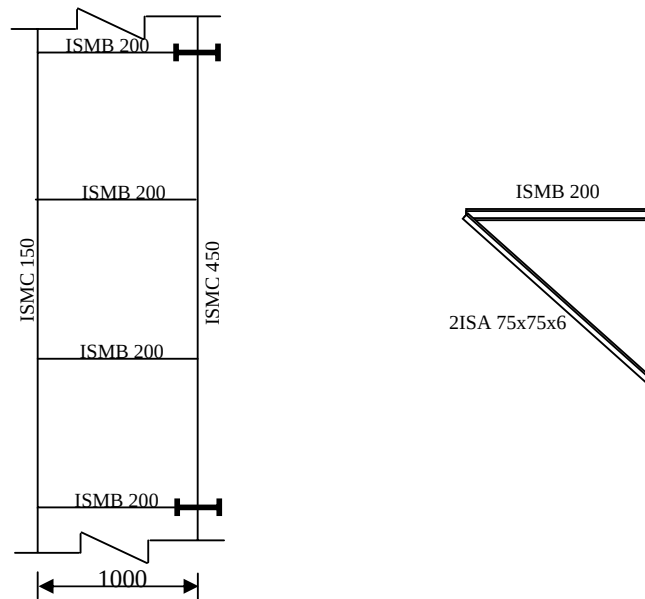


Fig 5.8 Details of Cantilevered Walkway

#### 5.3.1.6 Load from Pressure Safety Valve (PSV)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Weight of grating} &= 50 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Weight of supporting members} &= 25 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Weight of handrail} &= 25 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Total dead load (at end span)} &= w_g + w_s + w_h \\
 &= (w_g + w_s) \times 4 \times 2.0 + w_h \times (2.0 + 4 \times 2) \\
 &= (0.5 + 0.25) \times 4 \times 2.0 + 0.25 \times (2.0 + 4 \times 2) \\
 &= 6.0 + 2.5 \\
 &= 8.5 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{Total dead load (at end span)} &= w_g + w_s + w_h \\
 &= (w_g + w_s) \times 8 \times 2.0 + w_h \times 8 \times 2 \\
 &= (0.5 + 0.25) \times 8 \times 2.0 + 0.25 \times 8 \times 2 \\
 &= 12 + 4.0 \\
 &= 16.0 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 5.3.1.7 Staircase Load

##### a. Loads on Stair

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Self weight of grating} &= 50 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Self Weight of supporting members} &= 100 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Live load} &= 500 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \text{Total load} &= 650 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 &= 6.5 \text{ kN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

*b. Load on stringer beam*

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Max. vertical height  | = 3500 mm                         |
| Assuming 185 mm riser |                                   |
| Number of risers      | = $3500 / 185$                    |
|                       | = 19                              |
| Number of trades      | = 19                              |
| Horizontal Span       | = $230 \times 19 + 1815 \times 2$ |
|                       | = 8000 mm                         |
| UDL on stringer beam  | = $6.5 \times 0.9/2$              |
|                       | = 2.925 kN/m                      |

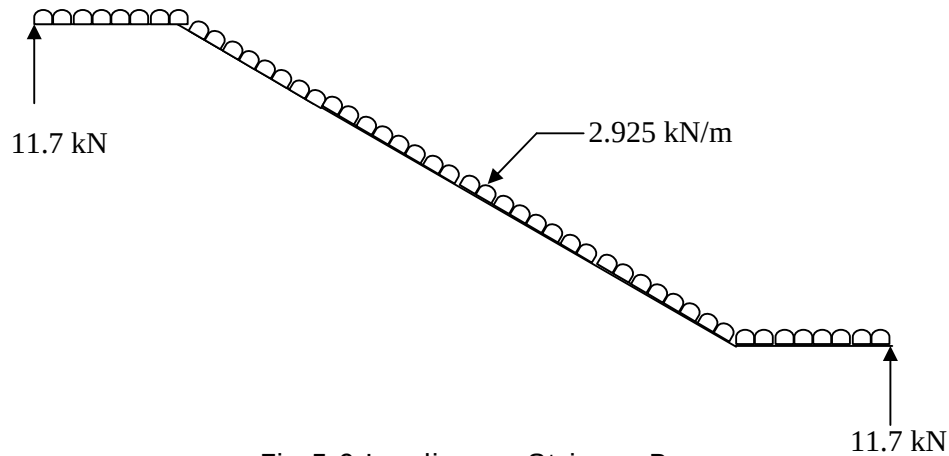


Fig 5.9 Loading on Stringer Beam

*c. Forces in member of bracket*

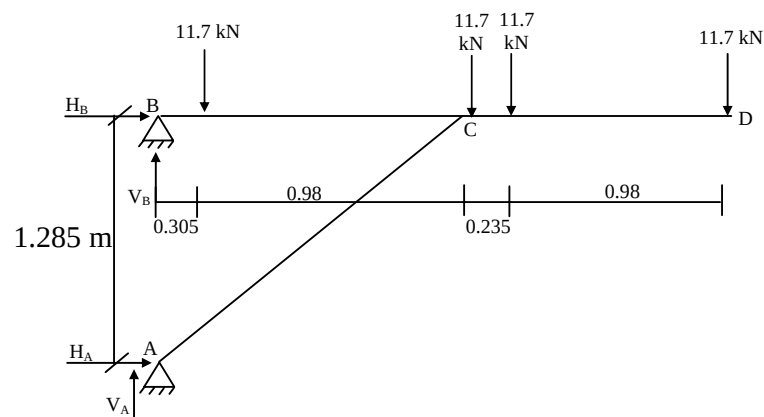


Fig 5.10 Loading on Bracket

$$V_A + V_B = 11.7 \times 4 = 46.8 \text{ kN}$$

Taking moment @ B,

$$\begin{aligned} H_A \times 1.285 &= 11.7 \times 0.25 + 11.7 \times 1.285 \\ &\quad + 11.7 \times 1.52 + 11.7 \times 2.5 \\ &= 65 \text{ kN m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore H_A = 50.6 \text{ kN}$$

$$F_{AC} \cos 45 = H_A$$

$$\therefore F_{AC} = 71.56 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_A &= F_{AC} \sin 45 \\ &= 50.60 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Taking moment @ C,

$$F_{AC} \cos 45 = F_{BC}$$

$$\therefore F_{BC} = 50.60 \text{ kN}$$

Taking moment @ A,

$$H_B = F_{BC} = 50.60 \text{ kN}$$

Also,

$$V_A + V_B = 46.8 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore V_B &= 46.8 - 50.6 \\ &= -3.8 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

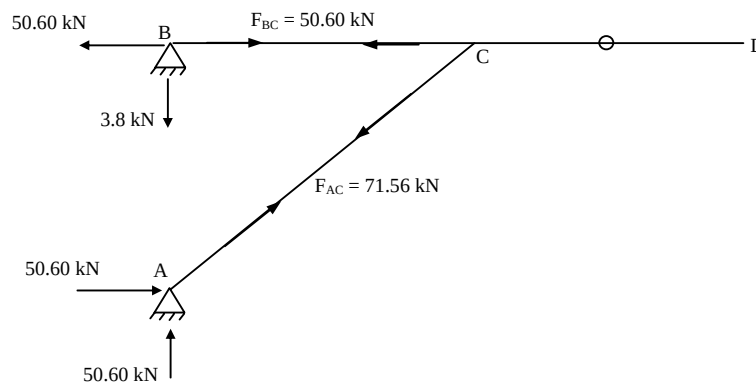


Fig 5.11 Forces in Members of Bracket

### 5.3.2 Piping Load

#### 5.3.2.1 Pipe Empty Loads

##### 1. Main Transverse Beam

Table 5.3 Pipe Empty Load on Transverse Beam

| Tier                           | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                          | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                             | 105   | 107   | 109   | 112   |
| Spacing of main beams (m)      | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Pipe Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 1.25  | 1.25  | 1.25  | 1.25  |
| UDL (w1)                       | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  |
| Width of udl (m)               | 8     | 8     | 6.6   | 8     |
| Point Load P1 (kN)             |       |       | 16.56 |       |
| Location of Load (m)           |       |       | 0.91  |       |
| 1Total Load on Beam (kN)       | 80    | 80    | 69.36 | 80    |

##### 2. Longitudinal Beam

Longitudinal beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams. Total load shall be assumed as two equal concentrated loads acting at 1/3<sup>rd</sup> span.

Table 5.4 Pipe Empty Load on Longitudinal Beam

| Tier                         | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                        | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                           | 104   | 106   | 108   | 110   |
| Spacing of long beams (m)    | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Total load on main beam (kN) | 80.00 | 80.00 | 69.36 | 80.00 |
| Point load on long. beam     | 10.00 | 10.00 | 8.67  | 10.00 |
| Dist of point load (L/3)     | 2.667 | 2.667 | 2.667 | 2.667 |

### 3. Intermediate Beam at tier level

Intermediate beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams.

Table 5.5 Pipe Empty Load on Intermediate Beam

| Tier                          | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                         | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                            | 104   | 106   | 108   | 110   |
| Load on main Beam (kN/m)      | 10    | 10    | 8     | 10    |
| Load on secondary beam (kN/m) | 2.50  | 2.50  | 2.50  | 2.50  |
| Width of UDL (m)              | 8     | 8     | 6.6   | 8     |

#### 5.3.2.2 Pipe Operating Loads

##### 1. Main Transverse Beam

Table 5.6 Pipe Operating Load on Transverse Beam

| Tier                           | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                          | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                             | 105   | 107   | 109   | 112   |
| Spacing of main beams (m)      | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Pipe Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 1.75  | 1.75  | 1.25  | 1.75  |
| UDL (w1)                       | 14.0  | 14.0  | 10.0  | 14.0  |
| Width of udl (m)               | 8     | 8     | 6.6   | 8     |
| Point Load P1 (kN)             |       |       | 19.52 |       |
| Location of Load (m)           |       |       | 0.91  |       |
| Total Load on Beam (kN)        | 112   | 112   | 85.52 | 112   |

##### 2. Longitudinal Beam

Longitudinal beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams.

Table 5.7 Pipe Operating Load on Longitudinal Beam

| Tier                      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                     | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                        | 104   | 106   | 108   | 110   |
| Spacing of long beams (m) | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |



|                              |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total load on main beam (kN) | 112   | 112   | 85.52 | 112   |
| Point load on long. beam     | 14.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| Dist of point load (L/3)     | 2.667 | 2.667 | 2.667 | 2.667 |

### 3. Intermediate Beam at tier level

Intermediate beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams.

Table 5.8 Pipe Operating Load on Intermediate Beam

|                               |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tier                          | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| Grids                         | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                            | 104   | 106   | 108   | 110   |
| Load on main Beam (kN/m)      | 14.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| Load on secondary beam (kN/m) | 3.50  | 3.50  | 2.50  | 3.50  |
| Width of UDL (m)              | 8     | 8     | 6.6   | 8     |

### 5.3.2.3 Pipe Test Loads

#### a. Main Transverse Beam

Table 5.9 Pipe Test Load On Transverse Beam

|                                |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Tier                           | 1     | 2     | 3      | 4     |
| Grids                          | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7  | 1 - 7 |
| EL                             | 105   | 107   | 109    | 112   |
| Spacing of main beams (m)      | 8     | 8     | 8      | 8     |
| Pipe Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00   | 2.00  |
| UDL (w1)                       | 16.0  | 16.0  | 14.0   | 16.0  |
| Width of udl (m)               | 8     | 8     | 6.6    | 8     |
| Point Load P1 (kN)             |       |       | 16.56  |       |
| Location of Load (m)           |       |       | 0.91   |       |
| Total Load on Beam (kN)        | 128   | 128   | 108.96 | 128   |

#### b. Longitudinal Beam

Longitudinal beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams. Total load shall be assumed as two equal concentrated loads acting at 1/3<sup>rd</sup> span.

Table 5.10 Pipe Test Load On Longitudinal Beam

| Tier                         | 1     | 2     | 3      | 4     |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Grids                        | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7  | 1 - 7 |
| EL                           | 104   | 106   | 108    | 110   |
| Spacing of long beams (m)    | 8     | 8     | 8      | 8     |
| Total load on main beam (kN) | 128   | 128   | 108.96 | 128   |
| Point load on long. beam     | 16.00 | 16.00 | 13.62  | 16.00 |
| Dist of point load (L/3)     | 2.667 | 2.667 | 2.667  | 2.667 |

*c. Intermediate Beam at tier level*

Intermediate beam shall be designed for 25% of total load on main transverse beams.

Table 5.11 Pipe Test Load on Intermediate Beam

| Tier                          | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                         | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                            | 104   | 106   | 108   | 110   |
| Load on main Beam (kN/m)      | 16    | 16    | 14    | 16    |
| Load on secondary beam (kN/m) | 4     | 4     | 3.5   | 4     |
| Width of UDL (m)              | 8     | 8     | 6.6   | 8     |

*5.3.2.4 Friction And Anchor Force*

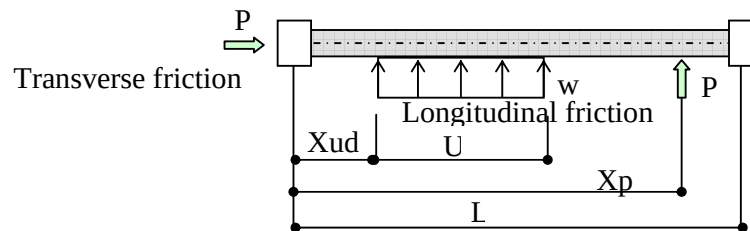


Fig 5.12 Friction Force

*a. Friction force in longitudinal direction*

Table 5.12 Friction Force On Longitudinal Direction

| Tier                       | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grids                      | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                         | 105   | 107   | 109   | 112   |
| Pipe Operating Load (kN/m) | 14.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| Factor for Friction force  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  |

|                               |      |      |       |      |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| Thermal friction force (kN/m) | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.00  | 1.40 |
| Width of UDL (m)              | 8.00 | 8.00 | 6.60  | 8.00 |
| Pipe operating Load (P1) (kN) |      |      | 19.52 |      |
| Factor for friction force     |      |      | 0.30  |      |
| Thermal friction force (kN)   |      |      | 5.86  |      |
| Location of Load (Xp1) (m)    |      |      | 0.91  |      |

*b. Friction force in Transverse direction*

Table 5.13 Friction Force on Transverse Direction

|                                |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tier                           | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| Grids                          | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 | 1 - 7 |
| EL                             | 105   | 107   | 109   | 112   |
| Total Load on main beam (kN)   | 112.0 | 112.0 | 85.52 | 112.0 |
| Factor for friction force (kN) | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.10  |
| Point load at tier level (kN)  | 11.2  | 11.2  | 8.552 | 11.2  |

*c. Anchor force is taken from piping input data as given in Appendix A*

### 5.3.3 Wind Load Calculation as per IS 875 (Part III) – 1987

|                         |              |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Location                | = Madras     |                      |
| Basic Wind Speed, $V_b$ | = 50 m/s     | (Cl: 5.2)            |
| Risk Coefficient $k_1$  | = 1          | (Cl: 5.3.1, Table 1) |
| Topography factor       | = 1          | (Cl: 5.3.3)          |
| Terrain Category        | = Category 3 | (Cl: 5.3.2.1)        |
| Class of structure      | = Class B    | (Cl: 5.3.2.2)        |
| $K_2$ Factor            |              |                      |

| Height (m) | $K_2$ | $V_z$ (m/s) | $P_z$ (N/m <sup>2</sup> ) | $P_z$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10.00      | 0.880 | 44.00       | 1162                      | 1.162                      |
| 13.50      | 0.922 | 46.10       | 1275                      | 1.275                      |

Where,

( Design Wind Speed -  $V_z = k_1 \times k_2 \times k_3 V_b$ )

( Corresponding design wind pressure :  $P_z = 0.6 (V_z)^2$ )

a. Determination of wind load coefficient,  $C_f$ Effective area ( $A_{eff}$ ) :-

Table 5.14 Effective Area Calculation

| Member               | Breadth (m) | Length (m) | Nos. | Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------|------------------------|
| (1)                  | (2)         | (3)        | (4)  | (5) = (2) x (3) x (4)  |
| Column – C1          | 0.620       | 5.00       | 2    | 6.20                   |
| Column – C2          | 0.600       | 2.00       | 2    | 2.40                   |
| Column – C3          | 0.600       | 2.00       | 2    | 2.40                   |
| Column – C4          | 0.600       | 3.00       | 2    | 3.60                   |
| Column – C5          | 0.600       | 1.50       | 2    | 1.80                   |
| Beam – TB1           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB2           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB3           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB4           | 0.400       | 7.50       | 1    | 3.00                   |
| Beam – TB5           | 0.450       | 7.50       | 1    | 3.40                   |
| Total Effective Area |             |            |      | 35.08                  |

Total Area

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{total} &= (W+C) \times H \\
 &= (8+0.62) \times 13.5 \\
 &= 116.37 \quad \text{m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore,

Solidity Ratio,  $\phi$ 

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= A_{eff}/A_{total} \\
 \phi &= 0.301
 \end{aligned}$$

Force Coefficient (for single frame)

$$C_f = 1.7 \quad (\text{CI: 6.3.3.3, Table 28, IS- 875(part III)-1987})$$

Frame Spacing

$$S = 8.000 \quad \text{m}$$

Least overall Frame Dimension

$$D_{min} = 8.000 \quad \text{m}$$

Frame Spacing Ratio, S.R.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{S.R.} &= S/D_{min} \\
 &= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

Number of Frames

$$n = 7$$

a. Wind load Calculation at different joints (Longitudinal direction,  $W_x$ )

On each grid L&M

Effective solidity ratio

$$\beta = \phi \quad [\text{CI : 6.3.3.4(b)}]$$

Shielding factor

$$\eta = 0.799 \quad [\text{CI : 6.3.3.3, Table 29}]$$

$$\text{Total force coeff, } C_{f,\text{total}} = C_f \times [1 + (n-1) \times \eta]$$

$$\text{For succeeding frames, } C_{f,s} = C_f \times \eta = 1.36$$

Table 5.15 Wind Force in Longitudinal Direction

| EL    | Joint No. | Memb | Force                  | Wind Pre.                                  | Effective area |           |                        | Total wind force |               |
|-------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|       |           |      | C <sub>f</sub> , total | P <sub>z</sub> (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )        | Length (m)     | Width (m) | Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | F (kN)           | F, total (kN) |
| 105.0 | 114, 86   | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 2.35           | 0.62      | 1.46                   | 16.76            | 46.82         |
|       |           | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 1.00           | 0.60      | 0.60                   | 6.86             |               |
|       |           | Beam | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 3.69           | 0.55      | 2.03                   | 23.20            |               |
| 107.0 | 121, 93   | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 2.00           | 0.60      | 1.20                   | 13.72            | 37.29         |
|       |           | Beam | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 3.75           | 0.55      | 2.06                   | 23.57            |               |
| 109.0 | 128, 100  | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 2.50           | 0.60      | 1.50                   | 17.15            | 40.72         |
|       |           | Beam | 9.84                   | 1.162                                      | 3.78           | 0.55      | 2.06                   | 23.57            |               |
| 112.0 | 135, 107  | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.275                                      | 2.25           | 0.60      | 1.35                   | 16.94            | 35.76         |
|       |           | Beam | 9.84                   | 1.275                                      | 3.75           | 0.40      | 1.50                   | 18.82            |               |
| 113.5 | 36, 78    | Col  | 9.84                   | 1.275                                      | 0.75           | 0.60      | 0.45                   | 5.65             | 26.82         |
|       |           | Beam | 9.84                   | 1.275                                      | 3.75           | 0.45      | 1.68                   | 21.17            |               |
|       |           |      |                        | Total base shear in longitudinal direction |                |           |                        |                  | 374.82        |

c. Wind Load Calculation at Different Joints : (Transverse direction,  $W_z$ )

On each grid L & M

Wind Force at each tier level (N)

$$F = K \cdot P_z \cdot S$$

where,

$P_z$  = Design wind pressure (N/m<sup>2</sup>)

S = Spacing of portals (m)

k = Force coefficient for pipe rack  
(including wind load factor for pipe)

| Width of Piperack  | k    |
|--------------------|------|
| Upto 4 m           | 1.25 |
| Above 4m upto 6m   | 1.50 |
| Above 6m upto 10m  | 2.00 |
| Above 10m upto 12m | 2.50 |

Width of Piperack = 8 m  
k = 2.00

Table 5.16 Wind Force in Transverse Direction

| EL     | Joint No. | Force coeff.                             | Wind Pre.                     | Spacing | Wind Force |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
|        |           | $C_{f, \text{ total}}$                   | $P_z \text{ (kN.m}^2\text{)}$ | (m)     | F (kN)     |
| 105.00 | 31        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 34        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 38        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 41        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 44        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 47        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 50        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
| 107.00 | 63        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 72        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 76        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 80        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 84        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 88        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 92        | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
| 109.00 | 111       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 114       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 121       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 124       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 127       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
|        | 130       | 2.00                                     | 1.16                          | 8.00    | 18.59      |
| 112.00 | 149       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 152       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 156       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 162       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 165       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 168       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
| 113.5  | 171       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 173       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 178       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 180       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 182       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 184       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        | 186       | 2.00                                     | 1.28                          | 8.00    | 20.40      |
|        |           | Total base shear in transverse direction |                               |         | 636.90     |

### 5.3.4 Calculation for Seismic force as per IS 1893-2002

#### 5.3.4.1 Basic Parameters

|                                                       |   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Town (Location)                                       | = | Chennai |
| Zone Factor, $Z$ (Cl: 6.4.2, Table 2)                 | = | 0.16    |
| Importance Factor, $I$ (Cl: 6.4.2, Table 6)           | = | 1       |
| Response reduction factor( $R$ ) (Cl: 6.4.2, Table 7) |   |         |
| X Direction                                           | = | 4       |
| Y Direction                                           | = | 5       |
| Height of Structure                                   | = | 13.5 m  |
| Length of Structure (x direction)                     | = | 56 m    |
| Length of Structure (z direction)                     | = | 8 m     |

**Time period :-** (Cl: 7.6, Fundamental Natural Period)

|                                             |                                     |             |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Type of Building as                         | Steel building without brick infill |             |
| ( $T_a$ ) <sub>x</sub> (Cl: 7.6)            | =                                   | 0.599 Sec   |
| ( $T_a$ ) <sub>z</sub> (Cl: 7.6)            | =                                   | 0.599 Sec   |
| Soil Type                                   | =                                   | Medium Soil |
| ( $S_a/g$ ) <sub>x</sub> (Cl: 6.4.5, Fig 2) | =                                   | 2.27        |
| ( $S_a/g$ ) <sub>z</sub> (Cl: 6.4.5, Fig 2) | =                                   | 2.27        |

**Design seismic coefficient :-** (Cl: 6.4.2)

|                        |   |        |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| ( $A_h$ ) <sub>x</sub> | = | 0.0454 |
| ( $A_h$ ) <sub>z</sub> | = | 0.0363 |

**Design Seismic Base Shear :-** (Cl: 7.5.3)

$$V_{B(x \text{ direction})} = 338.192 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{B(z \text{ direction})} = 270.553 \text{ kN}$$

### 5.3.4.2 Lump Mass from STAAD output

EL 104 to 105

|           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 93.49 | 102.5 | 102.4 | 108.4 | 108.5 | 108.5 | 93.53 |
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 110.0 | 105.7 | 102.4 | 108.4 | 108.5 | 108.5 | 93.57 |

EL 106 to 107

|           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 88.36 | 97.57 | 98.05 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 88.82 |
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 88.36 | 97.57 | 98.05 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 88.82 |

EL 108 to 109

|           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 119.2 | 86.7  | 86.64 | 92.41 | 92.45 | 92.50 | 77.47 |
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 72.79 | 82.04 | 81.99 | 87.75 | 87.8  | 87.85 | 101.8 |

EL 110 to 112

|           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 91.63 | 101.5 | 101.5 | 107.9 | 107.9 | 107.9 | 91.66 |
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 108.1 | 104.7 | 101.4 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 107.9 | 91.59 |

EL 113.5

|           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 132.1 | 143.7 | 142.7 | 184.8 | 196.4 | 171.9 | 118.3 |
| Grid      | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Lump Mass | 102.8 | 98.76 | 142.7 | 155.1 | 127.3 | 127.3 | 82.84 |

Total Lump mass = 7443 kN

### 5.3.4.3 Distribution Of Design Force In Longitudinal Direction

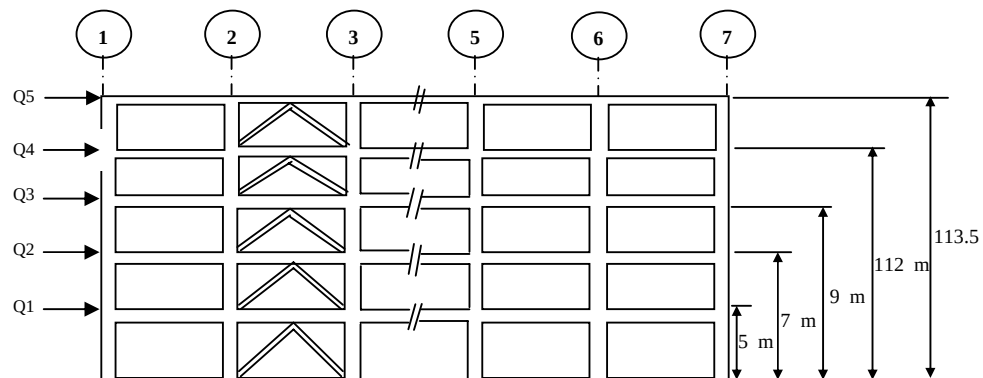


Fig 5.13 Distribution of Design Seismic Force in Longitudinal Dir



Table 5.17 Distribution of Design Seismic Force in Longitudinal Dir.

| EL –Grid in X dir |      | Height | Lump Mass (Wi) |        | Total             | Wi x hi <sup>2</sup> | Qi    |
|-------------------|------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| EL                | Grid | h (m)  | Grid L         | Grid M | Wi (kN)           |                      | (kN)  |
| 105.0             | 1    | 5      | 93.49          | 110.0  | 203.5             | 5089                 | 1.80  |
|                   | 2    | 5      | 102.5          | 105.7  | 208.2             | 5207                 | 1.85  |
|                   | 3    | 5      | 102.4          | 102.4  | 204.9             | 5125                 | 1.82  |
|                   | 4    | 5      | 108.4          | 108.4  | 216.9             | 5423                 | 1.92  |
|                   | 5    | 5      | 108.4          | 108.5  | 217.0             | 5428                 | 1.92  |
|                   | 6    | 5      | 108.5          | 108.5  | 217.1             | 5428                 | 1.92  |
|                   | 7    | 5      | 93.53          | 93.53  | 187.0             | 4677                 | 1.66  |
| 107.0             | 1    | 7      | 88.36          | 88.36  | 176.7             | 8659                 | 3.07  |
|                   | 2    | 7      | 97.57          | 97.57  | 195.1             | 9562                 | 3.39  |
|                   | 3    | 7      | 98.05          | 98.05  | 196.1             | 9609                 | 3.41  |
|                   | 4    | 7      | 104.3          | 104.3  | 208.7             | 10227                | 3.62  |
|                   | 5    | 7      | 104.4          | 104.3  | 208.6             | 10224                | 3.62  |
|                   | 6    | 7      | 104.4          | 104.4  | 208.9             | 10239                | 3.63  |
|                   | 7    | 7      | 88.82          | 88.82  | 177.6             | 8704                 | 3.09  |
| 109.0             | 1    | 9      | 119.2          | 72.79  | 192.0             | 15556                | 5.51  |
|                   | 2    | 9      | 86.70          | 82.04  | 168.7             | 13668                | 4.84  |
|                   | 3    | 9      | 86.64          | 81.99  | 168.6             | 13659                | 4.84  |
|                   | 4    | 9      | 92.41          | 87.75  | 180.1             | 14593                | 5.17  |
|                   | 5    | 9      | 92.45          | 87.80  | 180.2             | 14600                | 5.17  |
|                   | 6    | 9      | 92.50          | 87.85  | 180.3             | 14608                | 5.18  |
|                   | 7    | 9      | 77.47          | 101.8  | 179.2             | 14522                | 5.15  |
| 112.0             | 1    | 12     | 91.63          | 108.1  | 199.7             | 28764                | 10.19 |
|                   | 2    | 12     | 101.5          | 104.7  | 206.3             | 29716                | 10.53 |
|                   | 3    | 12     | 101.5          | 101.4  | 202.9             | 29223                | 10.36 |
|                   | 4    | 12     | 107.9          | 107.8  | 215.7             | 31062                | 11.01 |
|                   | 5    | 12     | 107.9          | 107.8  | 215.8             | 31077                | 11.02 |
|                   | 6    | 12     | 107.9          | 107.9  | 215.9             | 31091                | 11.02 |
|                   | 7    | 12     | 91.66          | 91.59  | 183.2             | 26388                | 9.35  |
| 113.5             | 1    | 13.5   | 132.1          | 102.8  | 234.9             | 42825                | 15.18 |
|                   | 2    | 13.5   | 143.7          | 98.76  | 242.4             | 44188                | 15.66 |
|                   | 3    | 13.5   | 142.7          | 142.7  | 285.5             | 52043                | 18.45 |
|                   | 4    | 13.5   | 164.8          | 155.1  | 339.9             | 61960                | 21.96 |
|                   | 5    | 13.5   | 196.4          | 127.3  | 323.7             | 59007                | 20.91 |
|                   | 6    | 13.5   | 171.9          | 127.3  | 299.2             | 54542                | 19.33 |
|                   | 7    | 13.5   | 118.3          | 82.84  | 201.1             | 36661                | 12.99 |
|                   |      |        |                | Total  | Wihi <sup>2</sup> | 763353               |       |

## 5.3.4.4 Distribution of design force in transverse direction

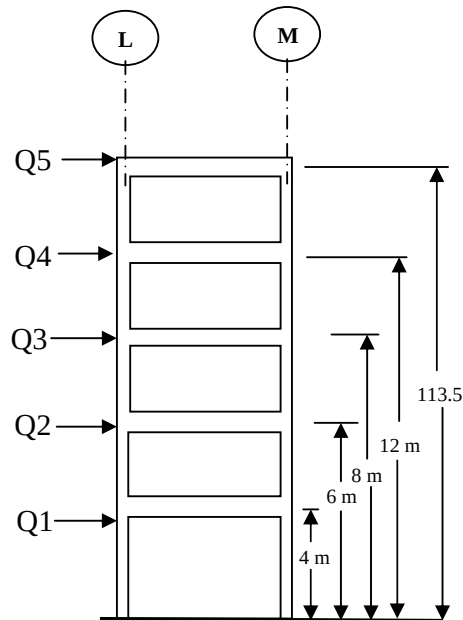


Fig 5.14 Distribution of Design Seismic Force in Transverse Dir

Table 5.18 Distribution of Design Seismic Force in Transverse Dir.

| EL –Grid in Z- Dir |      |               | Lump mass per column in kN |        |        |        |        |        |        | Total              | Wihi <sup>2</sup> | Qi<br>(kN) |
|--------------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| EL                 | Grid | Height<br>(m) | 1                          | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | W (kN)             |                   |            |
| 105                | L    | 4             | 93.49                      | 102.54 | 102.49 | 108.46 | 108.51 | 108.56 | 93.53  | 717.58             | 11481             | 5.99       |
|                    | M    | 4             | 110.08                     | 105.75 | 102.49 | 108.46 | 108.51 | 108.56 | 93.53  | 737.38             | 11798             | 6.16       |
|                    |      |               |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |                    |                   | 0.00       |
| 107                | L    | 6             | 88.36                      | 97.57  | 98.05  | 104.35 | 104.33 | 104.48 | 88.82  | 685.96             | 24695             | 12.89      |
|                    | M    | 6             | 88.36                      | 97.57  | 98.05  | 104.36 | 104.33 | 104.48 | 88.82  | 685.97             | 24695             | 12.89      |
| 109                | L    | 8             | 119.26                     | 86.7   | 86.64  | 92.41  | 92.45  | 92.5   | 77.47  | 647.43             | 41436             | 21.63      |
|                    | M    | 8             | 72.79                      | 82.04  | 81.99  | 87.75  | 87.8   | 87.85  | 101.82 | 602.04             | 38531             | 20.11      |
| 112                | L    | 10            | 91.63                      | 101.57 | 101.52 | 107.9  | 107.94 | 107.99 | 91.66  | 710.21             | 71021             | 37.08      |
|                    | M    | 10            | 108.12                     | 104.79 | 101.42 | 107.81 | 107.87 | 107.92 | 91.59  | 729.52             | 72952             | 38.08      |
| 113.5              | L    | 13.5          | 132.11                     | 143.7  | 142.78 | 184.82 | 196.45 | 171.95 | 118.32 | 1090.13            | 198676            | 103.72     |
|                    | M    | 13.5          | 102.87                     | 98.76  | 142.78 | 155.15 | 127.32 | 127.32 | 82.84  | 837.04             | 152551            | 79.64      |
|                    |      |               |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        | SWihi <sup>2</sup> | 647835            |            |

From load calculation for wind load and seismic load, base shear for wind is larger than base shear for seismic load obtained in both directions. From this we can conclude that wind load can be the governing load.

## 5.4 LOAD INPUT IN STAAD Pro.

### 5.4.1 Dead Load

1. Selfweight of members is generated by STAAD Pro. As per the specified densities of material
2. Fireproofing is applied as uniformly distributed load on each member
- 3 Dead Load of walkway and cable tray on transverse beam at 113.5 m level is applied as follows:

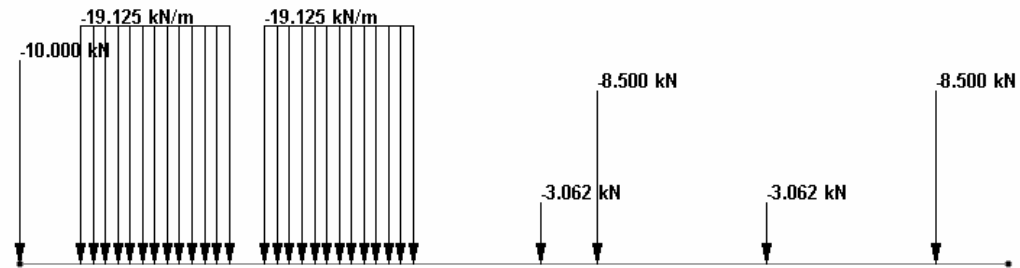


Fig 5.15 Dead Load of Walkway and Cable Tray

4. Dead Load from secondary beams (portal), cantilevered walkway and staircase is transferred as point load on longitudinal beam as shown below figure.5.16 and figure 5.17 respectively.



Fig 5.16 Dead Load Reaction due to Portal & Cantilevered Walkway

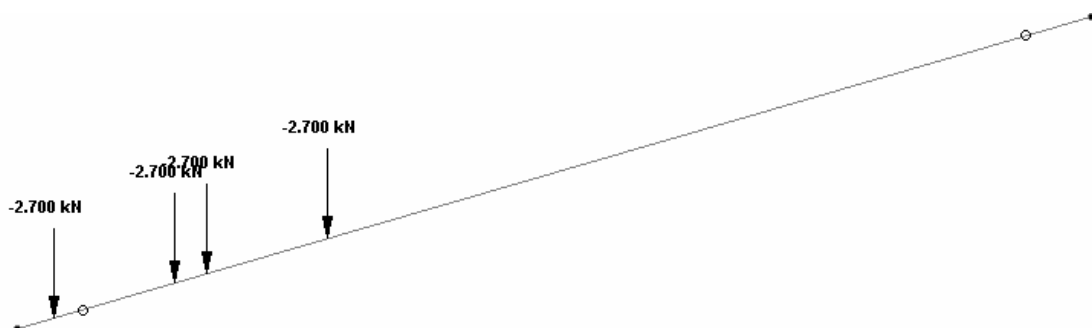


Fig 5.17 Dead Load Reaction due to Stair Case

### 5.4.2 Live Load

1. Live load of walkway and cable tray on transverse beam at 113.5 m level is applied as follows:

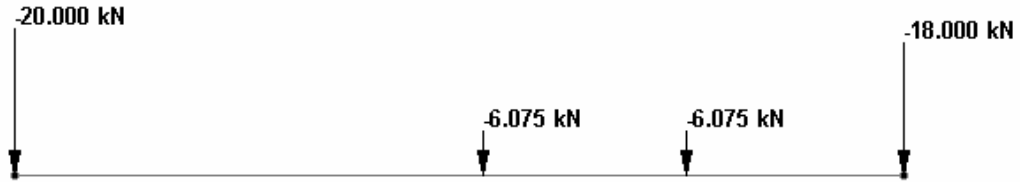


Fig 5.18 Live Load of Walkway and Cable Tray

2. Live Load from secondary beams (portal), cantilevered walkway and staircase is transferred as point load on longitudinal beam as shown below figure.5.19 and figure 5.20 respectively.



Fig 5.19 Live Load Reaction due to Portal & Cantilevered Walkway

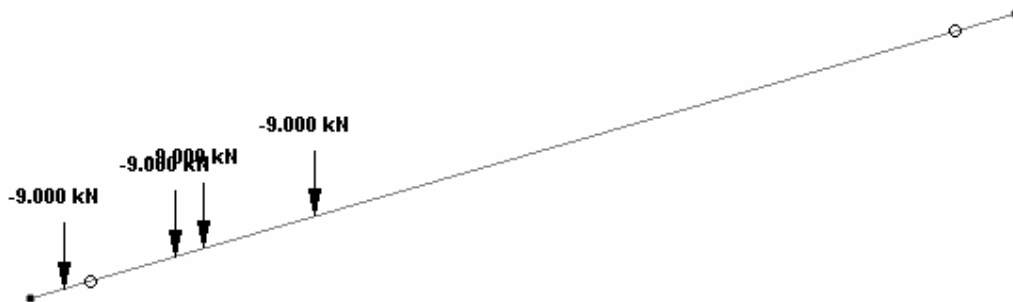


Fig 5.20 Live Load Reaction due to Stair Case

### 5.4.3 Piping Load

Piping load for different condition as empty, test and operating is applied in form of uniformly distributed load (UDL) on transverse beam with respective load values. Standard loading diagram for piping load on transverse frame is as shown in figure 5.21

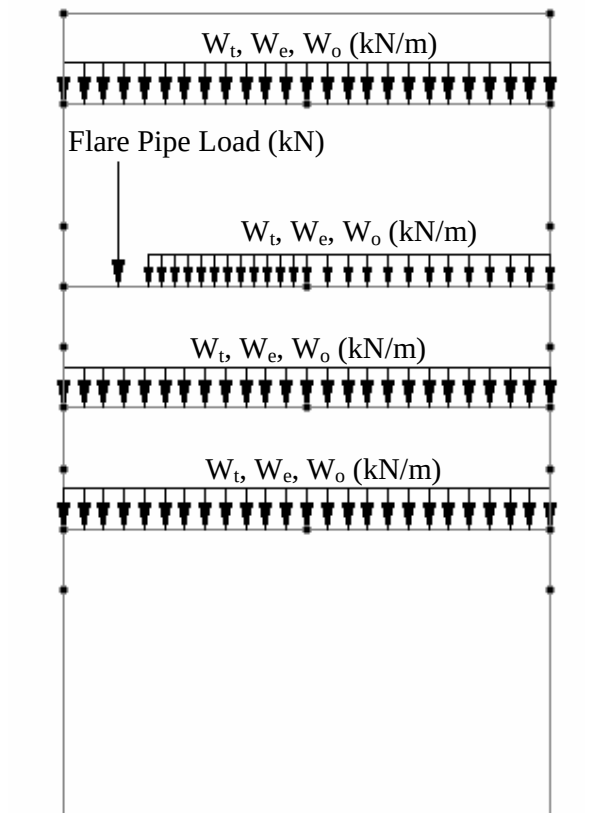


Fig 5.21 Piping Load

### 5.4.4 Friction Force

Longitudinal friction force is consider as uniformly distributed load over the entire span of beam and transverse friction force is consider as a concentrated load at each tier level.

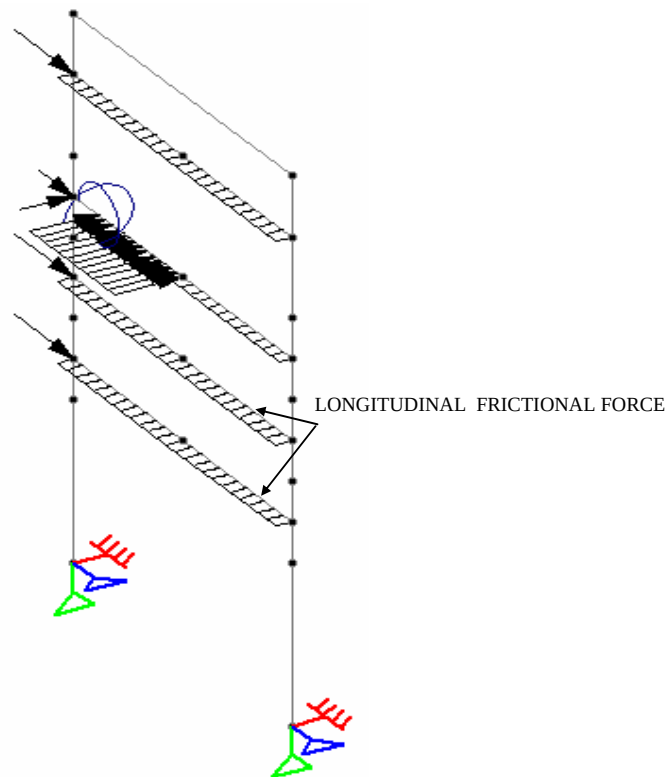


Fig 5.22 Friction Force

#### 5.4.5 Anchor Force

Anchor force is applied as concentrated load and concentrated moment in X and Z direction in bay number 5<sup>th</sup> as shown in figure (Refer Appendix A)

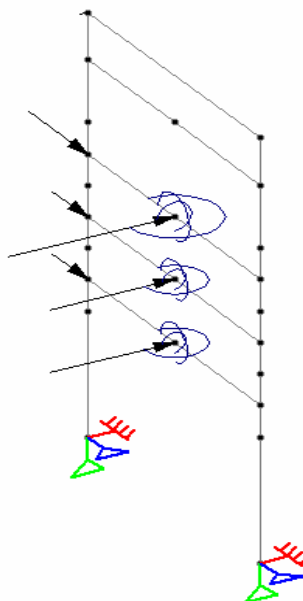


Fig 5.23 Anchor Force

#### 5.4.6 Wind Load

a. Wind load in x- direction is applied as shown in figure 5.24

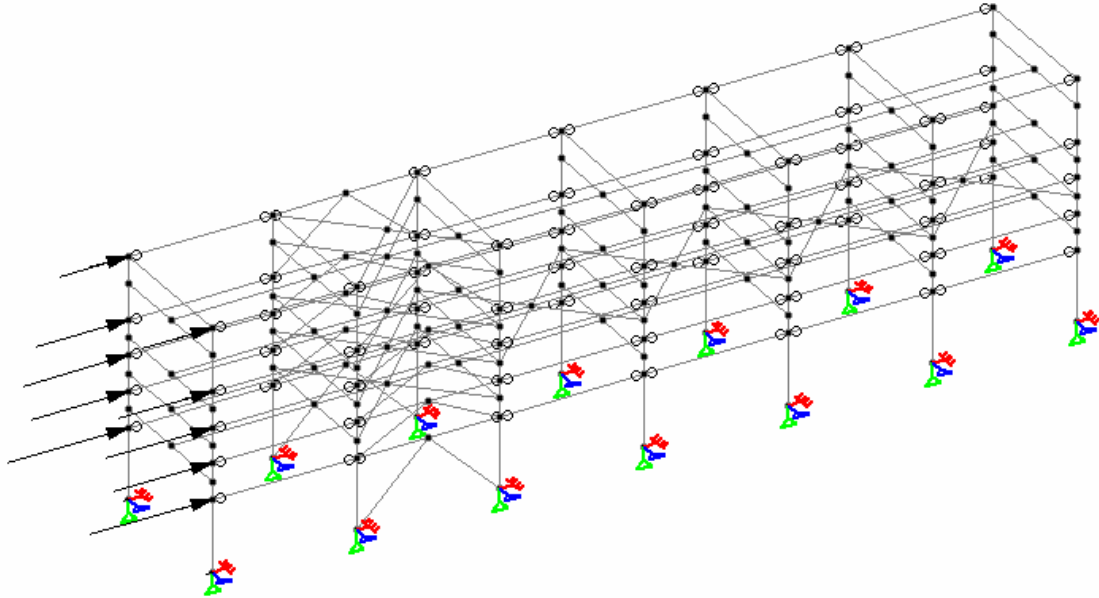


Fig 5.24 Wind Load in X - Direction

b. Wind load in z- direction is applied as shown in figure 5.25

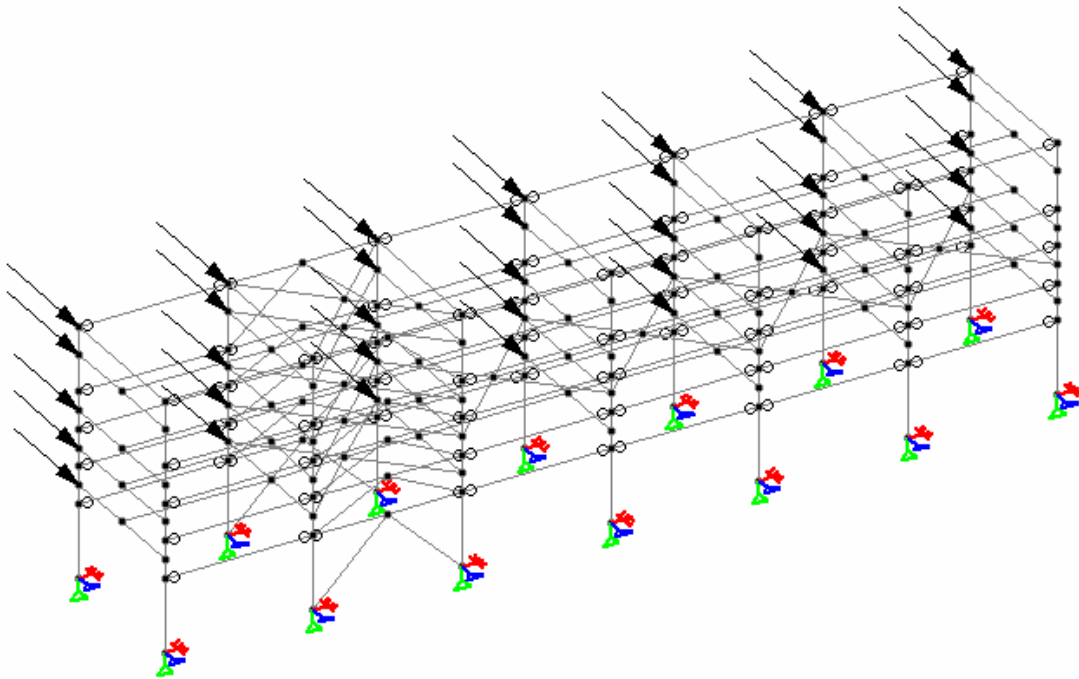


Fig 5.25 Wind Load in Z - Direction

#### 5.4.7 Seismic Force

a. Seismic force in x & z direction is applied as shown in figure 5.26 & 5.27

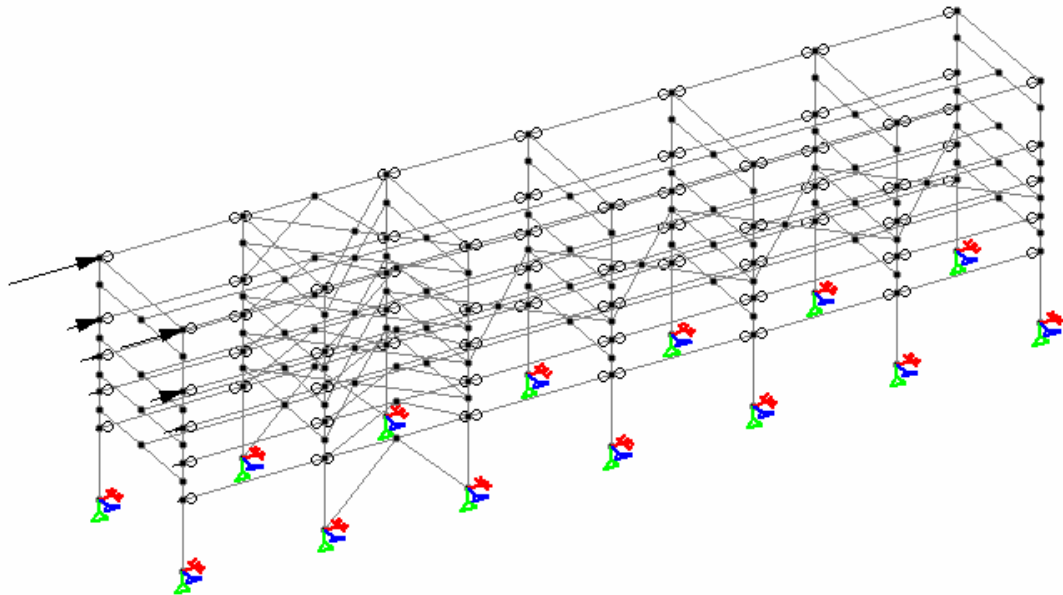


Fig 5.26 Seismic Force in X - Direction

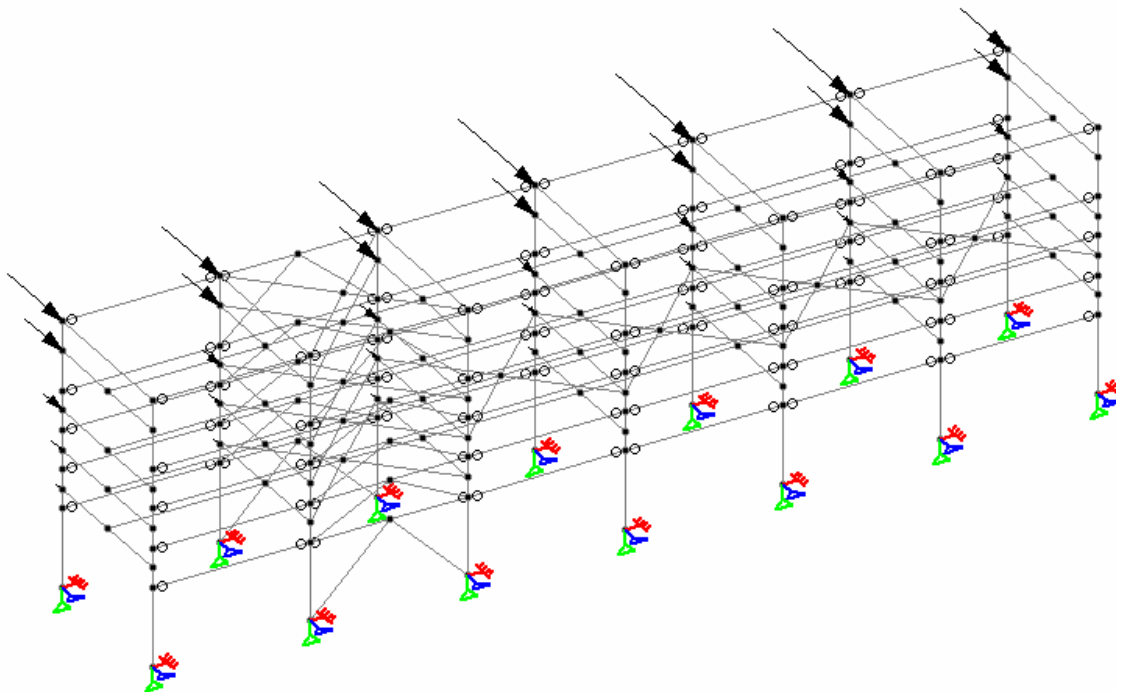


Fig 5.27 Seismic Force in Z - Direction



## 5.5 ANALYSIS AND DESIGN SUMMARY

### 5.5.1 Transverse Frame

#### a. Governing load case for transverse beams

- Dead Load + Live Load + 90 % Pipe Operating Load – Friction Force – Anchor Force – Wind Load Z- dir

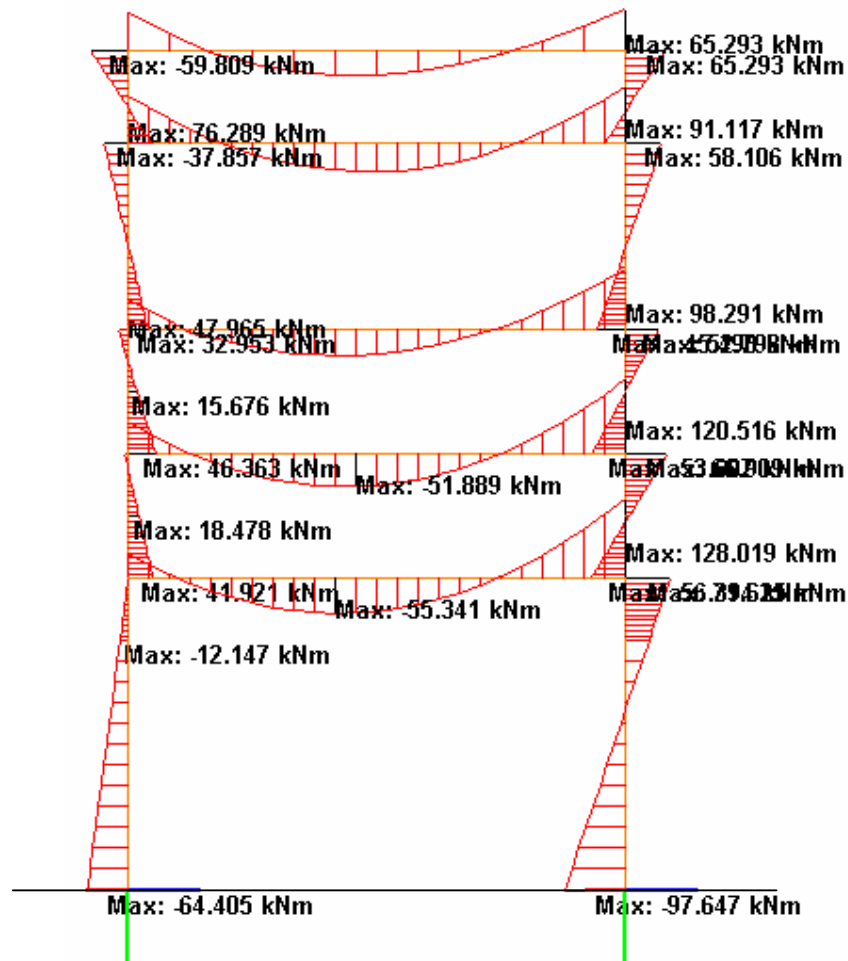


Fig 5.28 B.M. Diagram for Transverse Frame  
For Long Term Case

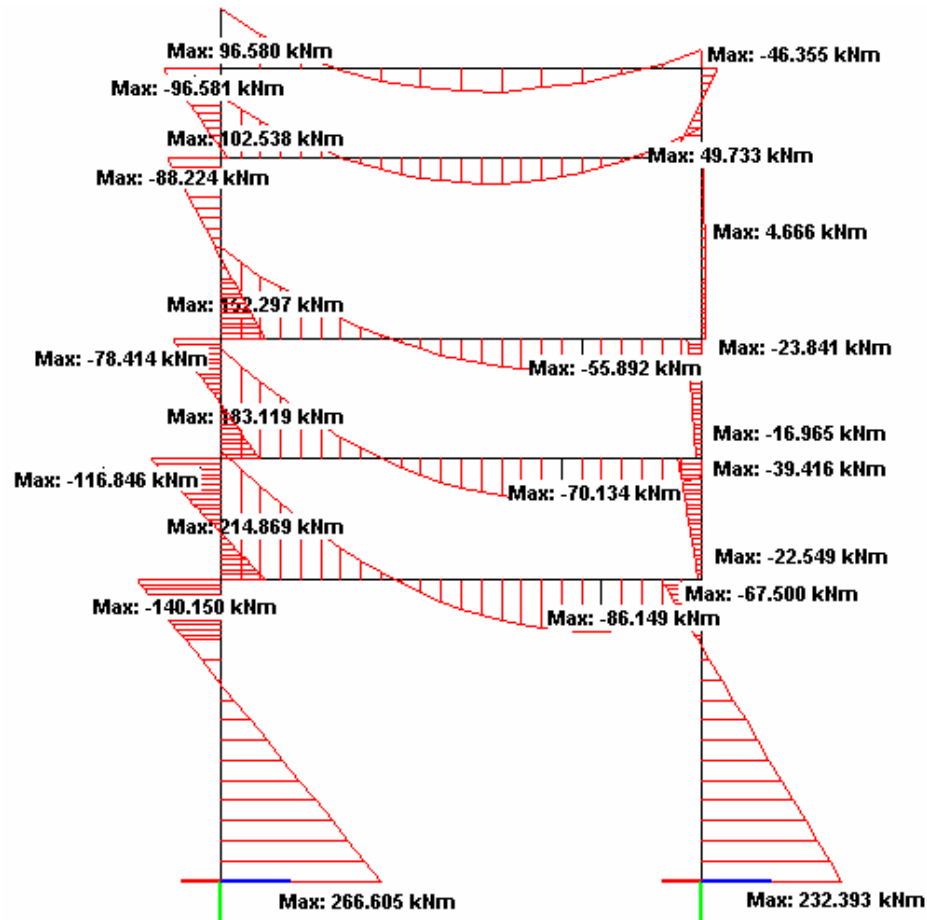


Fig 5.29 B.M. Diagram for Transverse Frame  
For Short Term Case

*b. Section displacement*

Table 5.19 Section Displacement for Transverse Beams

| Beam | Max Disp | Location | Load case |
|------|----------|----------|-----------|
|      | (mm)     | (m)      |           |
| 79   | 1.399    | 1.333    | 112       |
| 99   | 1.064    | 1.333    | 112       |
| 119  | 0.927    | 1.333    | 112       |
| 139  | 1.042    | 1.000    | 112       |
| 159  | 4.376    | 4.667    | 112       |
| 272  | 1.739    | 2.000    | 112       |
| 279  | 1.384    | 2.000    | 112       |
| 286  | 1.118    | 2.000    | 112       |

Actual deflection = 4.367 mm

Length of transverse beam = 8 m

Permissible Deflection (IS 800) =  $L/325$

= 24.61 mm > Actual defl.....Hence ok

### 5.5.2 Longitudinal Frame

#### a. Governing load case for longitudinal beams

- Dead Load + Live Load + Pipe Operating Load + Friction Force + Anchor Force + Wind Load X- dir

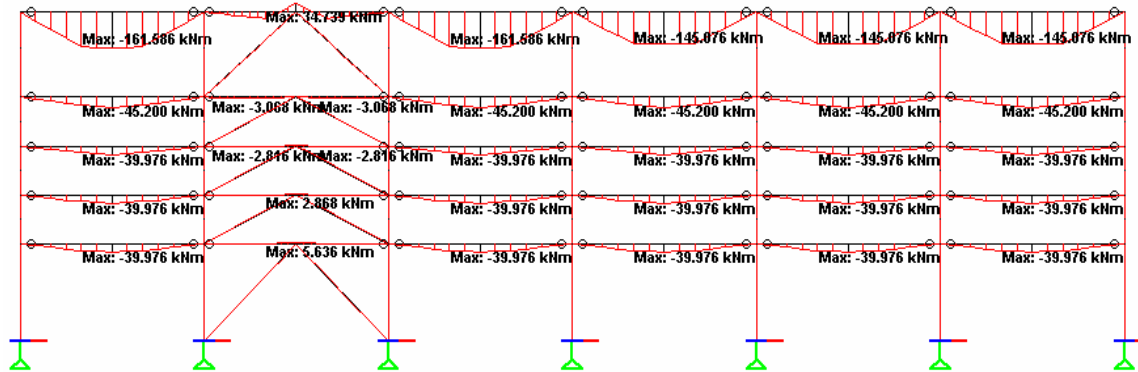


Fig 5.30 B.M. Diagram for Longitudinal Frame

#### b. Section displacement

Table 5.20 Section Displacement for Longitudinal Beams

| Beam | Max Disp<br>(mm) | Location<br>(m) | Load<br>case | Beam | Max Disp<br>(mm) | Location<br>(m) | Load<br>case |
|------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8    | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 39   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 9    | 0.0761           | 1.33            | 103          | 47   | 14.850           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 10   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 48   | 0.244            | 2.00            | 103          |
| 11   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 64   | 15.831           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 12   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 65   | 15.830           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 13   | 13.270           | 4.00            | 103          | 227  | 0.076            | 2.67            | 103          |
| 21   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 228  | 0.192            | 1.67            | 103          |
| 22   | 0.192            | 2.33            | 103          | 229  | 0.212            | 2.33            | 103          |
| 23   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 230  | 0.243            | 2.00            | 103          |
| 24   | 13.270           | 4.00            | 103          | 231  | 0.544            | 2.00            | 103          |
| 25   | 13.270           | 4.00            | 103          | 49   | 14.850           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 26   | 13.27            | 4.00            | 103          | 50   | 14.85            | 1.33            | 103          |
| 34   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 51   | 14.850           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 35   | 0.211            | 1.67            | 103          | 52   | 14.850           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 36   | 13.270           | 4.00            | 103          | 60   | 17.640           | 4.00            | 103          |
| 37   | 13.271           | 4.00            | 103          | 61   | 0.544            | 2.00            | 103          |
| 38   | 13.270           | 4.00            | 103          | 62   | 15.831           | 4.00            | 103          |

Actual deflection = 17.64 mm

Length of transverse beam = 8 m

Permissible Deflection (IS 800) =  $L/325$

= 24.61 mm > Actual defl. ....Hence ok

### 5.5.4 Design Summary

Table 5.21 Design Summary

| Sr. No | Member                 | Section Property                   | Stress Ratio |            | Remark |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
|        |                        |                                    | Long Term    | Short Term |        |
| 1      | Column (upto EL 110.0) | ISMB 500 + 250 x 12 mm Thick plate | 0.522        | 1.01       | Ok     |
| 2      | Column (Rest)          | ISMB 500                           | 0.802        | 0.986      | Ok     |
| 3      | Transverse Beams       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | ISMB 450                           | 0.845        | 0.952      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 107.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.774        | 1.14       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 109.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.953        | 1.05       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 400                           | 0.816        | 1.11       | Ok     |
| 4      | Longitudinal Beams     |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 104.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.772        | 0.987      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 106.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.750        | 0.850      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 108.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.780        | 0.890      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 110.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.857        | 0.985      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 450                           | 0.956        | 1.080      | Ok     |
| 5      | Portal                 | ISMB 300                           | 0.695        | 0.695      | Ok     |
| 6      | Vertical Bracing       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | Star 110 x 110 x 12                | 0.735        | 1.18       | Ok     |
|        | Rest                   | Star 100 x 100 x 10                | 0.622        | 0.92       | Ok     |
| 7      | Plan Bracing           | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8                   | 0.419        | 0.438      | Ok     |
| 8      | Strut                  | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8                   | 0.185        | 1.28       | Ok     |
|        |                        | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8                   | 0.332        | 1.02       | Ok     |

### 5.5.5 Manual Checks For Design <sup>[7]</sup>

#### 5.5.5.1 Design Of Column

##### 1. Loads

|                                  |   |        |      |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|------|
| Axial force (P)                  | = | 782.89 | kN   |
| Bending moment @ major axis (Mx) | = | 309.4  | kN-m |

##### 2. Effective Length Of Column

|                              |   |      |   |
|------------------------------|---|------|---|
| Eff. Length @ x-axis (leffx) | = | 3.70 | m |
| Eff. Length @ y-axis (leffy) | = | 4.70 | m |

### 3. Section Properties

|                                       |   |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Section details                       | = | ISMB500 + 250 X 12 mm<br>Thk Plate. |
| Area of section (Ax)                  | = | 17074.00 mm <sup>2</sup>            |
| Moment of inertia @ major axis (Ixx)  | = | 8.45E+08 mm <sup>4</sup>            |
| Moment of inertia @ minor axis (Iyy)  | = | 4.49E+07 mm <sup>4</sup>            |
| Moduli of section @ major axis (Zxx)  | = | 3.23E+06 mm <sup>3</sup>            |
| Moduli of section @ minor axis (Zyy)  | = | 3.60E+05 mm <sup>3</sup>            |
| Radius of gyration @ major axis (rxx) | = | 222.53 mm                           |
| Radius of gyration @ minor axis (ryy) | = | 51.31 mm                            |
| Weight of section                     | = | 134.00 Kg / m                       |
| Thickness of flange (T)               | = | 24.38 mm                            |
| Thickness of web (t)                  | = | 10.20 mm                            |
| Overall depth (D)                     | = | 524.00 mm                           |
| Clear depth of web (d1)               | = | 465.60 mm                           |
| Modulus of elasticity of steel        | = | 200000 MPa                          |
| Yield stress of steel                 | = | 250 MPa                             |

### 4. Calculation Of Axial Stresses

|                                                           |   |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Actual compressive stress ( $\sigma_{ac,cal}$ )           | = | P / Ax               |
|                                                           | = | 778120 / 17074       |
|                                                           | = | 45.87 MPa            |
| Actual bending stress @ major axis ( $\sigma_{bcx,cal}$ ) | = | Mx / Zxx             |
|                                                           | = | 309.4E+06 / 3.23E+06 |
|                                                           | = | 95.80 MPa            |

### 5. Calculation Of Permissible Stresses

|                                                      |   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Slenderness ratio in minor direction ( $\lambda_y$ ) | = | $I_y / r_{yy}$ |
|                                                      | = | 3700 / 51.31   |
|                                                      | = | 72.54          |

∴ From table 5.1 of IS 800 –1984

For  $f_y = 250$  Mpa

|                                                  |   |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Permissible compressive stress ( $\sigma_{ac}$ ) | = | 109.32 MPa > $\sigma_{ac,cal}$ |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|

Hence Ok

Permissible Bending Stress :-

$$T/t = 24.38/10.2 = 3.39 < 2.0;$$

$$d_1/t = 465.6/10.2 = 45.64 < 85;$$

∴ From table 6.1B of IS 800 –1984

$$\text{For } D/T = 524/24.38 = 21.5; \text{ \& } l/r_y = 3700/51.31 = 72.54;$$

$$\text{Permissible bending stress } ((\sigma_{bcx})) = 136.32 \text{ MPa} > \sigma_{bcx,cal}$$

Hence Ok

## 6. Check For Combine Stresses

∴ Using Cl.: 7.1.1 of IS 800 – 1984

$$\frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{\sigma_{ac}} + \frac{\sigma_{bcx,cal} \times C_{mx}}{\left\{1 - \frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{0.6 \times f_{ccx}}\right\} \times \sigma_{bcx}} + \frac{\sigma_{bcy,cal} \times C_{my}}{\left\{1 - \frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{0.6 \times f_{ccy}}\right\} \times \sigma_{bcy}} < 1.33$$

$$\text{where } C_{mx} = 0.85$$

$$C_{my} = 0.85$$

$$f_{cc} = \pi^2 E / \lambda^2$$

$$= 375.12 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\frac{45.87}{109.32} + \frac{95.80 \times 0.85}{\left[1 - \frac{45.87}{0.6 \times 375.12}\right] \times 136.32} = 1.0087 < 1.33$$

Hence Ok

Design ratio from staad is 1.01 and manual is ~1.01 hence staad design is verified

### 5.5.5.2 Design of Beam

#### 1. Loads

$$\text{Axial force (P)} = 50.17 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Bending moment @ major axis (Mx)} = 101.57 \text{ kN-m}$$

#### 2. Effective Length Of Beam

$$\text{Eff. Length @ x-axis (leffx)} = 8.00 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Eff. Length @ y-axis (leffy)} = 4.00 \text{ m}$$

### 3. Section Properties

|                                              |   |                          |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Section details                              | = | ISMB350                  |
| Area of section ( $A_x$ )                    | = | 6671.00 mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Moment of inertia @ major axis ( $I_{xx}$ )  | = | 5.38E+06 mm <sup>4</sup> |
| Moment of inertia @ minor axis ( $I_{yy}$ )  | = | 1.37E+07 mm <sup>4</sup> |
| Moduli of section @ major axis ( $Z_{xx}$ )  | = | 7.79E+05 mm <sup>3</sup> |
| Moduli of section @ minor axis ( $Z_{yy}$ )  | = | 7.68E+04 mm <sup>3</sup> |
| Radius of gyration @ major axis ( $r_{xx}$ ) | = | 142.94 mm                |
| Radius of gyration @ minor axis ( $r_{yy}$ ) | = | 28.39 mm                 |
| Weight of section                            | = | 52.40 Kg / m             |
| Thickness of flange (T)                      | = | 14.20 mm                 |
| Thickness of web (t)                         | = | 8.10 mm                  |
| Overall depth (D)                            | = | 350.00 mm                |
| Clear depth of web (d1)                      | = | 321.60 mm                |
| Modulus of elasticity of steel               | = | 200000 MPa               |
| Yield stress of steel                        | = | 250 MPa                  |

### 4. Calculation Of Axial Stresses

|                                                           |   |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Actual compressive stress ( $\sigma_{ac,cal}$ )           | = | $P / A_x$               |
|                                                           | = | $50.17E+03 / 6671.00$   |
|                                                           | = | 7.52 MPa                |
| Actual bending stress @ major axis ( $\sigma_{bcx,cal}$ ) | = | $M_x / Z_{xx}$          |
|                                                           | = | $101.57E+06 / 7.79E+05$ |
|                                                           | = | 130.48 MPa              |

### 5. Calculation Of Permissible Stresses

|                                                      |   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Slenderness ratio in minor direction ( $\lambda_y$ ) | = | $I_y / r_{yy}$ |
|                                                      | = | $4000 / 28.40$ |
|                                                      | = | 140.84         |

∴ From table 5.1 of IS 800 –1984

For  $f_y = 250$  Mpa

|                                                  |   |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Permissible compressive stress ( $\sigma_{ac}$ ) | = | 48.25 MPa > $\sigma_{ac,cal}$ |
| Hence Ok                                         |   |                               |

Permissible Bending Stress :-

$$T/t = 14.20/8.10 = 1.753 < 2.0;$$

$$d_1/t = 321.60/8.10 = 39.70 < 85;$$

∴ From table 6.1B of IS 800 –1984

$$\text{For } D/T = 350/14.20 = 24.64; \text{ \& } I/r_y = 4000/28.40 = 140.84;$$

$$\text{Permissible bending stress } ((\sigma_{bcx})) = 152.4 \text{ MPa} > \sigma_{bcx,cal}$$

Hence Ok

6. Check For Combine Stresses

∴ Using Cl.: 7.1.1 of IS 800 – 1984

$$\frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{\sigma_{ac}} + \frac{\sigma_{bcx,cal} \times C_{mx}}{\left\{ 1 - \frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{0.6 \times f_{ccx}} \right\} \times \sigma_{bcx}} + \frac{\sigma_{bcy,cal} \times C_{my}}{\left\{ 1 - \frac{\sigma_{ac,cal}}{0.6 \times f_{ccy}} \right\} \times \sigma_{bcy}} < 1.33$$

$$\text{where } C_{mx} = 0.85$$

$$C_{my} = 0.85$$

$$f_{cc} = \pi^2 E / \lambda^2$$

$$= 99.51 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\frac{7.52}{48.25} + \frac{130.48 \times 0.85}{\left[ 1 - \frac{7.52}{0.6 \times 99.51} \right] \times 152.4} = 0.844 < 1.33$$

Hence Ok

Design ratio from staad is 0.845 and manual is equal to 0844 hence staad design is verified



## 5.5.5.3 Check For Deflection

Table 5.22 Maximum Node Displacement

| Node    | Load No. | X Trans<br>(mm) | Y Trans<br>(mm) | Z Trans<br>(mm) |
|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36      | 112      | 5.780           | 1.926           | 24.854          |
| 37      | 112      | 5.777           | 2.255           | 22.925          |
| 38      | 112      | 5.770           | 1.777           | 24.056          |
| 39      | 112      | 5.795           | 2.638           | 25.573          |
| 40      | 112      | 5.814           | 2.610           | 27.485          |
| 41      | 112      | 5.819           | 2.300           | 26.260          |
| 42      | 112      | 5.822           | 1.870           | 26.588          |
| 78      | 112      | 4.660           | 1.531           | 25.102          |
| 79      | 112      | 4.656           | 1.578           | 23.159          |
| 80      | 112      | 4.645           | 1.120           | 24.292          |
| 81      | 112      | 4.660           | 1.535           | 25.829          |
| 82      | 112      | 4.672           | 1.479           | 27.727          |
| 83      | 112      | 4.680           | 1.511           | 26.503          |
| 84      | 112      | 4.684           | 1.185           | 26.830          |
| Maximum |          | 5.822           | 2.638           | 27.727          |
| Minimum |          | 4.645           | 1.120           | 22.925          |

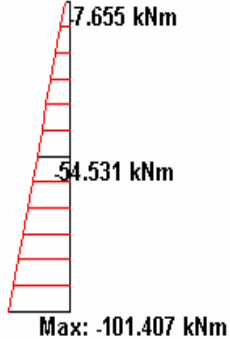
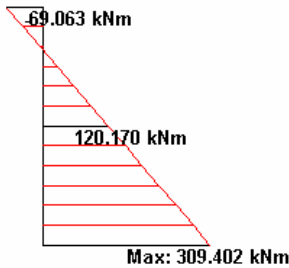
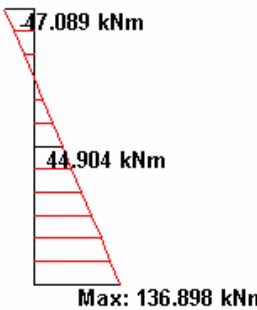
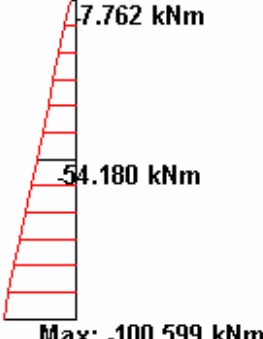
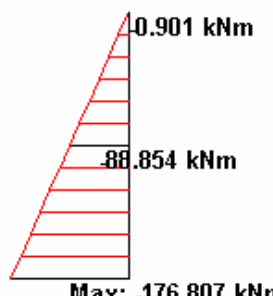
Total height (H) = 13500 mm  
 Actual Deflection = 27.727 mm  
 Permissible defection <sup>[7]</sup> =  $H / 325$   
 = 41.25 > Actual Deflection  
 ..... Hence ok

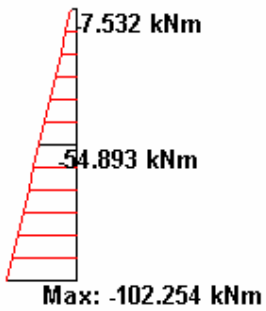
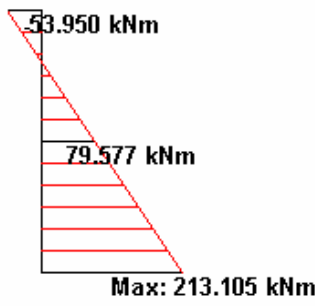
## 5.6 IMPACT OF VARIOUS LOADS ON DESIGN OF PIPE RACK

To study impact of various loads on design, one column and transverse beam having maximum design ratio has been selected and their behaviour for different load combination has been observe

### 5.6.1 Governing Load Combination for Columns Design

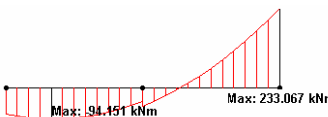
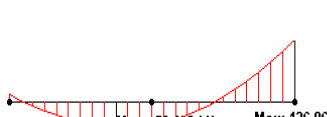
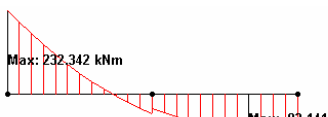
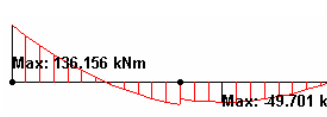
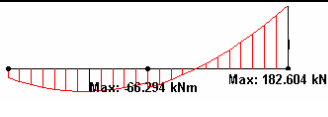
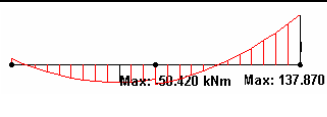
Table 5.23 B.M Diagram for Column

| LOAD CASE                         | B.M DIAGRAM                                                                         | LOAD CASE                        | B.M DIAGRAM                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DL+LL+<br>P(O) +<br>FF+AF         |    | DL+ LL +<br>P(O)- FF -<br>AF- WZ |    |
| DL+LL<br>+P(O)+FF<br>+AF+WZ       |  | DL+ LL +<br>P(O)- FF -<br>AF- WX |  |
| DL+ LL +<br>P(O) + FF<br>+ AF+ WX |  | DL+LL<br>+P(O)+FF<br>+AF+VZ      |  |

|                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DL+ LL +<br>P(O) + FF<br>+ AF+ VX |  | DL+ LL +<br>P(O)- FF -<br>AF- VX |  |
| DL+ LL +<br>P(O) - FF -<br>AF-VZ  |  |                                  |                                                                                     |

### 5.6.2 Governing Load Combination for Beam Design

Table 5.24 B.M Diagram for Column

| LOAD CASE                               | B.M DIAGRAM                                                                         | LOAD CASE                               | B.M DIAGRAM                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DL+LL<br>+ 10 %P(O)<br>+ FF +AF<br>+ WZ |  | DL+LL +<br>10 %P(O) +<br>FF +AF +<br>WX |  |
| DL+LL<br>+ 10 %P(O)<br>- FF -AF - WZ    |  | DL+LL<br>+ 10 %P(O) -<br>FF - AF - WX   |  |
| DL+LL<br>+ 10 %P(O)<br>+ FF +AF+ VZ     |  | DL+LL<br>+ 10 %P(O)<br>+ FF +AF VX      |  |

### 5.6.3 Impact Of Various Load on Design of Pipe Rack

Table 5.25 B. M. &amp; Stress Ratio for Basic Load Case in Column

| Load Case             | DL + LL | Pipe Empty Load | Pipe Operating Load | Pipe Test Load | Friction Force | Anchor Force | Wind Load in Z Dir | Total  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| Bending Moment (kN-m) | 4.49    | 16.49           | 26.11               | 22.92          | 80.73          | 38.81        | 171.69             | 362.29 |
| B.M.in (%)            | 1.24    | 4.57            | 7.23                | 6.35           | 22.35          | 10.74        | 47.52              |        |
| Stress Ratio          | 0.243   | 0.125           | 0.194               | 0.169          | 0.198          | 0.1          | 0.45               |        |

Table 5.26 B. M. &amp; Stress Ratio for Basic Load Case in Trans Beam

| Load Case             | DL + LL | Pipe Empty Load | Pipe Operating Load | Pipe Test Load | Friction Force | Anchor Force | Wind Load in Z Dir | Total  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| Bending Moment (kN-m) | 14.51   | 49.01           | 78.62               | 68.64          | 37.56          | 0            | 104.774            | 353.11 |
| B.M.in (%)            | 4.11    | 13.88           | 22.26               | 19.44          | 10.64          | 0.00         | 29.67              |        |
| Stress Ratio          | 0.052   | 0.175           | 0.281               | 0.246          | 0.157          | 0.006        | 0.357              |        |

#### Discussion

From above table 5.23 & 5.24, we can summarize that governing load combination for design is Pipe Operating Load - Friction Force – Anchor Force - Wind Load in Z- Direction. Further table 5.25 and 5.26 gives the impact of various basic loads and above observation we conclude that wind load is very important load as structural point of view in design of pipe rack.

### 6.1 GENERAL

This chapter gives behaviour of steel pipe rack under variation of wind speed. As detail design of pipe rack was carried out for 50 m/s wind speed, so attempt is made to study behaviour under 39 m/s and 44 m/s wind speed keeping all other load constant.

Study also includes exercise, to optimize the utilization of existing members. Various structural configuration of pipe rack have been considered for analysis purpose as per details given below.

- a) Varying section of members
- b) Changing pattern of vertical bracing

### 6.2 WIND LOAD CALCULATION

#### 6.2.1 Wind Load Calculation for 39 m / s Wind Speed

|                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Location                | : | Mangalore                |
| Basic Wind Speed, $V_b$ | : | 39 m/s (Cl:5.2)          |
| Risk Coefficient $K_1$  | : | 1 (Cl: 5.3.1, Table 1)   |
| Topography factor $K_3$ | : | 1 (Cl: 5.3.3)            |
| Terrain Category        | : | Category 3 (Cl: 5.3.2.1) |
| Class of Structure      | : | Class B (Cl: 5.3.2.2)    |
| Height of Structure     | : | 13.5 m                   |

$K_2$  Factor:

| Height (m) | $K_2$ | $V_z$ (m/s) | $P_z$ (N/m <sup>2</sup> ) | $P_z$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10.00      | 0.880 | 34.32       | 707                       | 0.707                      |
| 13.50      | 0.922 | 35.96       | 776                       | 0.776                      |

1. Determination of wind force coefficient,  $c_f$ Effective Area ( $A_{eff}$ ):

Table 6.1 Effective Area Calculations

| Member               | Breadth (m) | Length (m) | Nos. | Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------|------------------------|
| (1)                  | (2)         | (3)        | (4)  | (5)= (2) x (3) x (4)   |
| Column – C1          | 0.620       | 5.00       | 2    | 6.20                   |
| Column – C2          | 0.600       | 2.00       | 2    | 2.40                   |
| Column – C3          | 0.600       | 2.00       | 2    | 2.40                   |
| Column – C4          | 0.600       | 3.00       | 2    | 3.60                   |
| Column – C5          | 0.600       | 1.50       | 2    | 1.80                   |
| Beam – TB1           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB2           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB3           | 0.550       | 7.50       | 1    | 4.10                   |
| Beam – TB4           | 0.400       | 7.50       | 1    | 3.00                   |
| Beam – TB5           | 0.450       | 7.50       | 1    | 3.40                   |
| Total Effective Area |             |            |      | 35.08                  |

Total Area:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{total} &= (W+C) \times H \\
 &= (8 + 0.62) \times 13.5 \\
 &= 116.37 \text{ m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Solidity Ratio, } \phi &= A_{eff}/A_{total} \\
 \phi &= 0.301
 \end{aligned}$$

Force Coefficient (For single frame)

$$C_f = 1.7 \quad (\text{Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 28})$$

Frame Spacing

$$S = 8.0 \text{ m}$$

Least overall frame dimension

$$D_{min} = 8.0 \text{ m}$$

Frame Spacing Ratio, S.R.

$$\text{S.R.} = S/D_{min} = 1$$

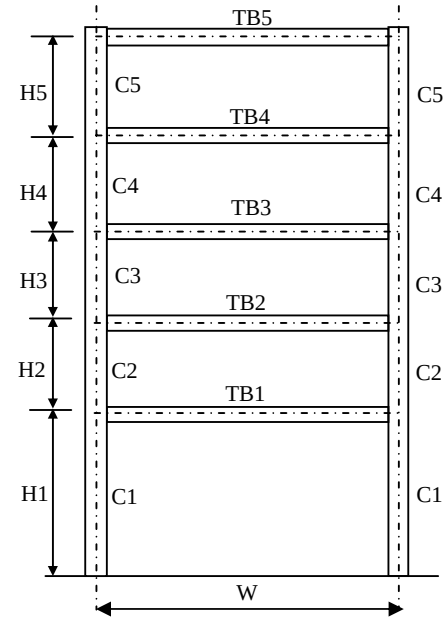
Number of Frames,  $n = 7$ Effective Solidity Ratio,  $\beta = \phi$  (Cl: 6.3.3.4, Table 29, IS 875)Shielding factor,  $\eta = 0.799$  (Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 29, IS 875)

Fig. 6.1 Cross Section of Pipe Rack in Transverse Direction

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total Force Coeff, } C_{f,\text{total}} &= C_f (1 + (n-1) \times \eta) \\ &= 9.84\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{For Succeeding Frames, } C_{f,s} &= C_f \times \eta \\ &= 1.36\end{aligned}$$

## 2. Wind Load at Different Joints (Wind in Longitudinal Direction)

On each grid L & M

Table 6.2 Wind Load in Long. Direction for 39 m/s

| EL                          | Memb | Force                | Wind Pre.                     | Effective area |              |                           | Total wind force |                  |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                             |      | $C_{f,\text{total}}$ | $P_z$<br>(kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Length<br>(m)  | Width<br>(m) | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | F<br>(kN)        | F, total<br>(kN) |
| 105.0                       | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 2.35           | 0.62         | 1.46                      | 10.20            | 28.48            |
|                             | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 1.00           | 0.60         | 0.60                      | 4.17             |                  |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 3.69           | 0.55         | 2.03                      | 14.11            |                  |
| 107.0                       | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 2.00           | 0.60         | 1.20                      | 8.34             | 22.69            |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 3.75           | 0.55         | 2.06                      | 14.34            |                  |
| 109.0                       | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 2.50           | 0.60         | 1.50                      | 10.43            | 24.77            |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                 | 0.707                         | 3.78           | 0.55         | 2.06                      | 14.34            |                  |
| 112.0                       | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.776                         | 2.25           | 0.60         | 1.35                      | 10.31            | 21.76            |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                 | 0.776                         | 3.75           | 0.40         | 1.50                      | 11.45            |                  |
| 113.5                       | Col  | 9.84                 | 0.776                         | 0.75           | 0.60         | 0.45                      | 3.44             | 16.32            |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                 | 0.776                         | 3.75           | 0.45         | 1.68                      | 12.88            |                  |
| Total base shear for 39 m/s |      |                      |                               |                |              |                           |                  | 228.04           |
| Total base shear for 50 m/s |      |                      |                               |                |              |                           |                  | 374.81           |

## 3. Wind Load at Different Joints: (Wind in Transverse Direction)

Wind Force at each tier level (N)

$$F = K \times P_z \times S$$

Where,

$P_z$  = Design wind pressure (N/m<sup>2</sup>)

$S$  = Spacing of portals (m)

$K$  = Force coefficient for pipe rack  
(Including wind load factor for pipe)

| Width of Pipe Rack | k    |
|--------------------|------|
| Upto 4 m           | 1.25 |
| Above 4m upto 6m   | 1.50 |
| Above 6m upto 10m  | 2.00 |
| Above 10m upto 12m | 2.50 |

Width of Pipe rack = 8 m

 $\therefore k = 2.00$ 

Table 6.3 Wind Load in Trans. Direction for 39 m/s

| EL                          | Joint No. | Force coeff.           | Wind Pre.                     | Spacing | Wind Force |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
|                             |           | $C_{f, \text{ total}}$ | $P_z \text{ (kN.m}^2\text{)}$ | (m)     | F (kN)     |
| 105.00                      | 31        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 34        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 38        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 41        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 44        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 47        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 50        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
| 107.00                      | 63        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 72        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 76        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 80        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 84        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 88        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 92        | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
| 109.00                      | 111       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 114       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 121       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 124       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 127       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
|                             | 130       | 2.00                   | 0.71                          | 8.00    | 11.31      |
| 112.00                      | 149       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 152       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 156       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 162       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 165       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 168       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
| 113.5                       | 171       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 173       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 178       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 180       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 182       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 184       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
|                             | 186       | 2.00                   | 0.78                          | 8.00    | 12.41      |
| Total base shear for 39 m/s |           |                        |                               |         | 387.51     |
| Total base shear for 50 m/s |           |                        |                               |         | 636.90     |



## 4. Wind Load Calculation for Staircase

Wind Load in X- Direction

$$A_{\text{eff}} = 24.5 \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{\text{total}} = 104.2 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Solidity ratio} = \frac{A_{\text{eff}}}{A_{\text{total}}} = 0.2351$$

$$\text{Force Coefficient} = 1.7649 \text{ (Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 28)}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Frame Spacing} \\ S \end{array} = 2.500 \text{ m}$$

Least overall Frame Dimension

$$D_{\text{min}} = 6.000 \text{ m}$$

Frame Spacing Ratio, S.R.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{S.R.} \\ \text{S.R.} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} S/D_{\text{min}} \\ 0.4167 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Shielding Factor } \eta = 0.765 \text{ (Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 29)}$$

For Succeeding Frames,  $C_{f,s}$ 

$$\begin{array}{l} = C_f \times \eta \\ = 1.3499 \end{array}$$

Wind Load on Grid M

| Grid | Level (m) | Aeff (m2) | Cf    | Pz (kN/m2) | Force (kN) |
|------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|
| M    | 104.00    | 3.30      | 1.765 | 0.707      | 4.12       |
|      | 106.00    | 2.19      | 1.765 | 0.707      | 2.73       |
|      | 108.00    | 1.20      | 1.765 | 0.707      | 1.50       |
|      | 110.00    | 2.87      | 1.765 | 0.776      | 3.92       |
|      | 113.50    | 1.83      | 1.765 | 0.776      | 2.50       |
|      | 116.00    | 1.14      | 1.765 | 0.776      | 1.55       |

Wind Load in Z- Direction

$$A_{\text{eff}} = 9.37 \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{\text{total}} = 38.36 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Solidity ratio} = \frac{A_{\text{eff}}}{A_{\text{total}}} = 0.2443$$

$$\text{Force Coefficient} = 1.7557 \text{ (Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 28)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Frame Spacing} \\ S &= 6.000 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Least overall Frame Dimension} \\ D_{\min} &= 2.500 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Frame Spacing Ratio, S.R.} \\ \text{S.R.} &= S/D_{\min} \\ &= 2.4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Shielding Factor } \eta = 1.000 \quad (\text{Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 29})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{For Succeeding Frames, } C_{f,s} \\ &= C_f \times \eta \\ &= 1.7557 \end{aligned}$$

Wind Load on Grid 1

| Grid | Level (m) | Aeff (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Cf     | Pz (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Force (kN) |
|------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| 1    | 106.00    | 2.33                   | 1.7557 | 0.707                   | 2.88       |
|      |           |                        |        |                         |            |
|      | 113.50    | 1.60                   | 1.7557 | 0.776                   | 2.18       |

### 6.2.2 Wind Load Calculation for 44 m/s Wind Speed

|                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Location                | : | Mumbai                   |
| Basic Wind Speed, $V_b$ | : | 44 m/s (Cl:5.2)          |
| Risk Coefficient $K_1$  | : | 1 (Cl: 5.3.1, Table 1)   |
| Topography factor $K_3$ | : | 1 (Cl: 5.3.3)            |
| Terrain Category        | : | Category 3 (Cl: 5.3.2.1) |
| Class of Structure      | : | Class B (Cl: 5.3.2.2)    |
| Height of Structure     | : | 13.5 m                   |
| $K_2$ Factor:           |   |                          |

| Height (m) | $K_2$ | $V_z$ (m/s) | $P_z$ (N/m <sup>2</sup> ) | $P_z$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10.00      | 0.880 | 38.72       | 900                       | 0.900                      |
| 13.50      | 0.922 | 40.57       | 987                       | 0.987                      |

## 2. Wind Load at Different Joints (Wind in Longitudinal Direction)

On each grid L &amp; M

Table 6.4 Wind Load in Long. Direction for 44 m/s

| EL                          | Memb | Force                  | Wind Pre.                           | Effective area |           |                        | Total wind force |               |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                             |      | C <sub>f</sub> , total | P <sub>z</sub> (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Length (m)     | Width (m) | Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | F (kN)           | F, total (kN) |
| 105.0                       | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.707                               | 2.35           | 0.62      | 1.46                   | 12.98            | 36.25         |
|                             | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 1.00           | 0.60      | 0.60                   | 5.31             |               |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 3.69           | 0.55      | 2.03                   | 17.96            |               |
| 107.0                       | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 2.00           | 0.60      | 1.20                   | 10.62            | 28.88         |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 3.75           | 0.55      | 2.06                   | 18.26            |               |
| 109.0                       | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 2.50           | 0.60      | 1.50                   | 13.28            | 31.53         |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                   | 0.900                               | 3.78           | 0.55      | 2.06                   | 18.26            |               |
| 112.0                       | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.987                               | 2.25           | 0.60      | 1.35                   | 13.12            | 27.69         |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                   | 0.987                               | 3.75           | 0.40      | 1.50                   | 14.57            |               |
| 113.5                       | Col  | 9.84                   | 0.987                               | 0.75           | 0.60      | 0.45                   | 4.37             | 20.77         |
|                             | Beam | 9.84                   | 0.987                               | 3.75           | 0.45      | 1.68                   | 16.40            |               |
| Total base shear for 44 m/s |      |                        |                                     |                |           |                        |                  | 290.30        |
| Total base shear for 50 m/s |      |                        |                                     |                |           |                        |                  | 374.81        |

## 3. Wind Load at Different Joints: (Wind in Transverse Direction)

Wind Force at each tier level (N)

$$F = K \times P_z \times S$$

Where,

P<sub>z</sub> = Design wind pressure (N/m<sup>2</sup>)

S = Spacing of portals (m)

K = Force coefficient for pipe rack

(Including wind load factor for pipe)

| Width of Pipe Rack | k    |
|--------------------|------|
| Upto 4 m           | 1.25 |
| Above 4m upto 6m   | 1.50 |
| Above 6m upto 10m  | 2.00 |
| Above 10m upto 12m | 2.50 |

Width of Pipe rack = 8 m

∴ k = 2.00

Table 6.5 Wind Load in Trans. Direction for 44 m/s

| EL                          | Joint No. | Force coeff.           | Wind Pre.                     | Spacing | Wind Force |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
|                             |           | $C_{f, \text{ total}}$ | $P_z \text{ (kN.m}^2\text{)}$ | (m)     | F (kN)     |
| 105.00                      | 31        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 34        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 38        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 41        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 44        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 47        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 50        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
| 107.00                      | 63        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 72        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 76        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 80        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 84        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 88        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 92        | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
| 109.00                      | 111       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 114       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 121       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 124       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 127       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
|                             | 130       | 2.00                   | 0.90                          | 8.00    | 14.39      |
| 112.00                      | 149       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 152       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 156       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 162       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 165       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 168       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
| 113.5                       | 171       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 173       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 178       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 180       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 182       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 184       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
|                             | 186       | 2.00                   | 0.99                          | 8.00    | 15.80      |
| Total base shear for 44 m/s |           |                        |                               |         | 493.24     |
| Total base shear for 50 m/s |           |                        |                               |         | 636.90     |

## 4. Wind Load Calculation for staircase

## a. Wind load in x- direction

Wind load on Grid M

| Grid | Level (m) | Aeff (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Cf    | Pz (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Force (kN) |
|------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| M    |           |                        |       |                         |            |
|      | 104.00    | 3.30                   | 1.765 | 0.900                   | 5.24       |
|      | 106.00    | 2.19                   | 1.765 | 0.900                   | 3.48       |
|      | 108.00    | 1.20                   | 1.765 | 0.900                   | 1.91       |
|      | 110.00    | 2.87                   | 1.765 | 0.987                   | 4.99       |
|      | 113.50    | 1.83                   | 1.765 | 0.987                   | 3.18       |
|      | 116.00    | 1.14                   | 1.765 | 0.987                   | 1.98       |

## b. Wind load in z- direction

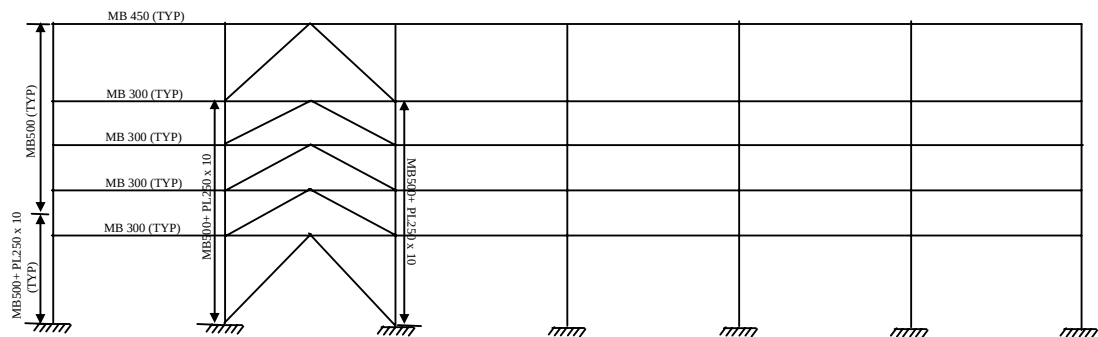
Wind load on Grid 1

| Grid | Level (m) | Aeff (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Cf     | Pz (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Force (kN) |
|------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| 1    |           |                        |        |                         |            |
|      | 106.00    | 2.33                   | 1.7557 | 0.900                   | 3.67       |
|      |           |                        |        |                         |            |
|      | 113.50    | 1.60                   | 1.7557 | 0.987                   | 2.77       |

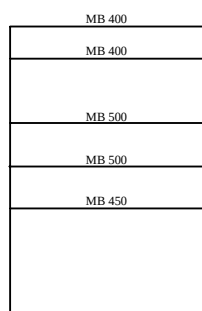
## 6.3 DESIGN SUMMARY

Design summary for pipe rack with different wind speed is as show below

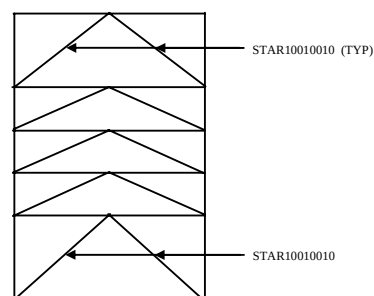
## 6.3.1 Design Summary for 50 m /s Wind Speed



a. Long Frame



b. Trans Frame



c. Long Frame at grid 2-3

Fig. 6.2 Section used for 50 m/s Wind Speed

**Design Summary**

Table 6.6 Design Summary for 50 m/s Wind Speed

| Sr. No | Member                 | Section Property                   | Stress Ratio |            | Remark |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
|        |                        |                                    | Long Term    | Short Term |        |
| 1      | Column (upto EL 110.0) | ISMB 500 + 250 x 12 mm Thick plate | 0.522        | 1.01       | Ok     |
| 2      | Column (Rest)          | ISMB 500                           | 0.802        | 0.986      | Ok     |
| 3      | Transverse Beams       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | ISMB 450                           | 0.845        | 0.952      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 107.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.774        | 1.14       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 109.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.953        | 1.05       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 400                           | 0.816        | 1.11       | Ok     |
| 4      | Longitudinal Beams     |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 104.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.772        | 0.987      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 106.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.750        | 0.850      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 108.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.780        | 0.890      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 110.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.857        | 0.985      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 450                           | 0.956        | 1.080      | Ok     |
| 5      | Portal                 | ISMB 300                           | 0.695        | 0.695      | Ok     |
| 6      | Vertical Bracing       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | Star 110 x 110 x 12                | 0.735        | 1.18       | Ok     |
|        | Rest                   | Star 100 x 100 x 10                | 0.622        | 0.92       | Ok     |
| 7      | Plan Bracing           | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8                   | 0.419        | 0.438      | Ok     |
| 8      | Strut                  | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8                   | 0.185        | 1.28       | Ok     |
|        |                        | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8                   | 0.332        | 1.02       | Ok     |

### 6.2.3 Design Summary for 44 m/s Wind Speed

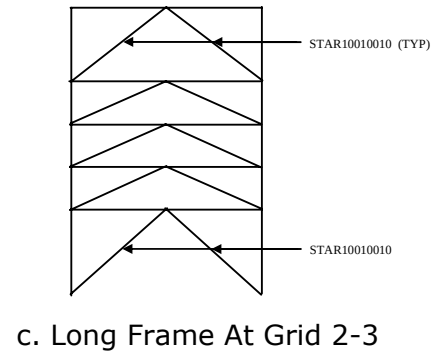
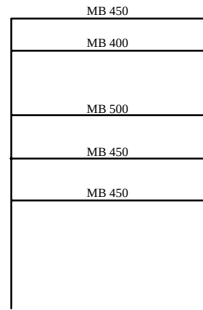
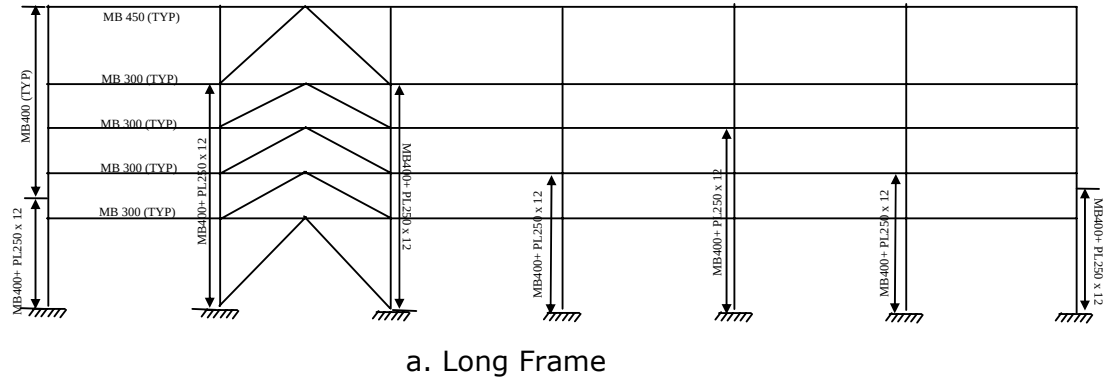


Fig. 6.3 Section used for 44 m/s Wind Speed

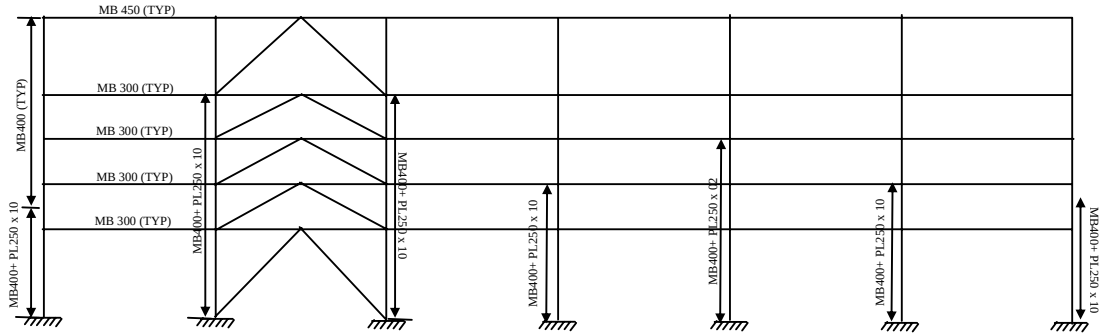
### Design Summary

Table 6.7 Design Summary for 44 m/s Wind Speed

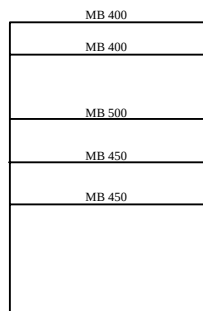
| Sr. No | Member                 | Section Property                   | Stress Ratio |            | Remark |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
|        |                        |                                    | Long Term    | Short Term |        |
| 1      | Column (upto EL 110.0) | ISMB 500 + 250 x 12 mm Thick plate | 0.460        | 1.024      | Ok     |
| 2      | Column (Rest)          | ISMB 400                           | 0.932        | 1.257      | Ok     |
| 3      | Transverse Beams       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | ISMB 450                           | 0.860        | 1.03       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 107.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.911        | 1.22       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 109.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.903        | 1.26       | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 400                           | 0.835        | 1.11       | Ok     |

| Sr. No | Member             | Section Property    | Stress Ratio |            | Remark |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
|        |                    |                     | Long Term    | Short Term |        |
| 4      | Longitudinal Beams |                     |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 104.00       | ISMB 300            | 0.772        | 0.881      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 106.00       | ISMB 300            | 0.750        | 0.865      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 108.00       | ISMB 300            | 0.782        | 0.887      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 110.00       | ISMB 300            | 0.857        | 0.952      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50       | ISMB 450            | 0.956        | 1.078      | Ok     |
| 5      | Portal             | ISMB 300            | 0.695        | 0.695      | Ok     |
| 6      | Vertical Bracing   |                     |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00       | Star 110 x 110 x 12 | 0.744        | 1.107      | Ok     |
|        | Rest               | Star 100 x 100 x 10 | 0.630        | 0.927      | Ok     |
| 7      | Plan Bracing       | 2ISA 65 x 65 x 6    | 0.787        | 0.815      | Ok     |
| 8      | Strut              | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8    | 0.328        | 1.01       | Ok     |

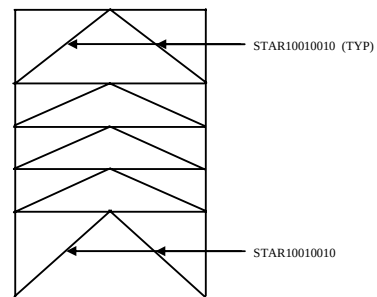
### 6.2.3 Design Summary for 39 m/s Wind Speed



A. Long. Frame



b. Trans Frame



c. Long Frame at grid 2-3

Fig. 6.4 Section used for 39 m/s Wind Speed



**Design Summary**

Table 6.8 Design Summary for 39 m/s Wind Speed

| Sr. No | Member                 | Section Property                   | Stress Ratio |            | Remark |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
|        |                        |                                    | Long Term    | Short Term |        |
| 1      | Column (upto EL 110.0) | ISMB 500 + 250 x 10 mm Thick plate | 0.796        | 1.261      | Ok     |
| 2      | Column (Rest)          | ISMB 400                           | 0.958        | 1.230      | Ok     |
| 3      | Transverse Beams       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | ISMB 450                           | 0.924        | 1.134      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 107.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.925        | 1.172      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 109.00           | ISMB 500                           | 0.903        | 1.274      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 400                           | 0.653        | 0.897      | Ok     |
| 4      | Longitudinal Beams     |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 104.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.772        | 0.856      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 106.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.750        | 0.841      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 108.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.782        | 0.890      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 110.00           | ISMB 300                           | 0.856        | 0.934      | Ok     |
|        | At EL 113.50           | ISMB 450                           | 0.956        | 1.078      | Ok     |
| 5      | Portal                 | ISMB 300                           | 0.695        | 0.695      | Ok     |
| 6      | Vertical Bracing       |                                    |              |            |        |
|        | At EL 105.00           | Star 110 x 110 x 12                | 0.747        | 1.111      | Ok     |
|        | Rest                   | Star 100 x 100 x 10                | 0.633        | 0.931      | Ok     |
| 7      | Plan Bracing           | 2ISA 65 x 65 x 6                   | 0.791        | 0.819      | Ok     |
| 8      | Strut                  | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8                   | 0.329        | 1.013      | Ok     |

### 6.3 MATERIAL TAKEOFF

#### 6.3.1 Material Takeoff for 50 M/S Wind Speed

Table 6.9 Material Takeoff for 50 m/s Wind Speed

| Sr. No | Member            | Section               | Length         | Weight | Total weight  |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
|        |                   |                       | m              | (kN/m) | kN            |
| 1      | Column            | ISMB500 + PL 250 x 10 | 90.00          | 1.340  | 120.60        |
|        |                   | ISMB500               | 99.00          | 0.869  | 86.03         |
|        |                   | Total                 | 189.00         |        | 206.63        |
| 2      | Transverse Beam   | ISMB500               | 112.00         | 0.869  | 97.33         |
|        |                   | ISMB450               | 56.00          | 0.725  | 40.57         |
|        |                   | ISMB400               | 56.00          | 0.616  | 34.51         |
|        |                   | ISMB350               | 56.00          | 0.524  | 29.32         |
|        |                   | Total                 | 280.00         |        | 201.73        |
| 3      | Longitudinal Beam | ISMB500               | 8.00           | 0.869  | 6.95          |
|        |                   | ISMB450               | 88.00          | 0.725  | 63.76         |
|        |                   | ISMB400               | 16.00          | 0.616  | 9.86          |
|        |                   | ISMB300               | 368.00         | 0.442  | 162.66        |
|        |                   | Total                 | 480.00         |        | 243.22        |
| 4      | Secondary Portal  | ISMB300               | 240.00         | 0.442  | 106.08        |
| 5      | Vertical Bracing  | Star 110 x 110x 12    | 22.63          | 0.393  | 8.89          |
|        |                   | Star 100 x 100x 10    | 74.93          | 0.299  | 22.40         |
| 6      | Plan Bracing      | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8      | 203.65         | 0.179  | 36.37         |
| 7      | Struts            | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8      | 176.00         | 0.179  | 31.43         |
|        |                   | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8      | 16.00          | 0.216  | 3.46          |
|        |                   | Total                 | 192.00         |        | 34.89         |
|        |                   | <b>Total</b>          | <b>1442.21</b> |        | <b>860.22</b> |

Total material take off for 50 m/s wind speed = **86.02 MT (1.79 MT / m)**

**6.3.2 Material Take Off for 44 m/s Wind Speed**

Table 6.10 Material Takeoff for 44 m/s Wind Speed

| Sr No | Member            | Section.              | Length         | Weight | Total weight  |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
|       |                   |                       | m              | (kN/m) | kN            |
| 1     | Column            | ISMB400 + PL 250 x 10 | 120.00         | 1.080  | 129.60        |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 69.00          | 0.869  | 59.96         |
|       |                   | Total                 | 189.00         |        | 189.56        |
| 2     | Transverse Beam   | ISMB500               | 68.00          | 0.869  | 59.09         |
|       |                   | ISMB450               | 100.00         | 0.725  | 72.45         |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 56.00          | 0.616  | 34.51         |
|       |                   | ISMB350               | 56.00          | 0.524  | 29.32         |
|       |                   | Total                 | 280.00         |        | 195.37        |
| 3     | Longitudinal Beam | ISMB500               | 8.00           | 0.869  | 6.95          |
|       |                   | ISMB450               | 88.00          | 0.725  | 63.76         |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 16.00          | 0.616  | 9.86          |
|       |                   | ISMB300               | 368.00         | 0.442  | 162.66        |
|       |                   | Total                 | 480.00         |        | 243.22        |
| 4     | Secondary Portal  | ISMB300               | 240.00         | 0.442  | 106.08        |
| 5     | Vertical Bracing  | Star 110 x 110x 12    | 22.63          | 0.393  | 8.89          |
|       |                   | Star 100 x 100x 10    | 74.93          | 0.299  | 22.40         |
| 6     | Plan Bracing      | 2ISA 65 x 65 x 6      | 203.65         | 0.117  | 23.79         |
| 7     | Struts            | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8      | 168.00         | 0.179  | 30.00         |
|       |                   | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8      | 24.00          | 0.216  | 5.19          |
|       |                   | Total                 | 192.00         |        | 35.19         |
|       |                   | <b>Total</b>          | <b>1442.21</b> |        | <b>824.51</b> |

Total material take off for 44 m/s wind speed = **82.45 MT (1.71 MT / m)**

**6.3.3 Material Take Off for 39 m/s Wind Speed**

Table 6.11 Material Takeoff for 39 m/s Wind Speed

| Sr No | Member            | Section.              | Length  | Weight | Total weight |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------|
|       |                   |                       | m       | (kN/m) | kN           |
| 1     | Column            | ISMB400 + PL 250 x 10 | 118     | 1.008  | 118.94       |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 71      | 0.616  | 43.75        |
|       |                   | Total                 | 189.00  |        | 162.70       |
| 2     | Transverse Beam   | ISMB500               | 64.00   | 0.869  | 55.62        |
|       |                   | ISMB450               | 56.00   | 0.724  | 40.57        |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 104.00  | 0.616  | 64.09        |
|       |                   | ISMB350               | 56.00   | 0.523  | 29.32        |
|       |                   | Total                 | 224.00  |        | 189.59       |
| 3     | Longitudinal Beam | ISMB500               | 8.00    | 0.869  | 6.95         |
|       |                   | ISMB450               | 88.00   | 0.725  | 63.76        |
|       |                   | ISMB400               | 16.00   | 0.616  | 9.86         |
|       |                   | ISMB300               | 368.00  | 0.442  | 162.66       |
|       |                   | Total                 | 480.00  |        | 243.22       |
| 4     | Secondary Portal  | ISMB300               | 240     | 0.442  | 106.08       |
| 5     | Vertical Bracing  | Star 110 x 110x 12    | 22.628  | 0.393  | 8.89         |
|       |                   | Star 100 x 100x 10    | 74.93   | 0.299  | 22.40        |
| 6     | Plan Bracing      | 2ISA 65 x 65 x 6      | 203.652 | 0.1168 | 23.79        |
| 7     | Struts            | 2ISA 75 x 75 x 8      | 168.00  | 0.1786 | 30.00        |
|       |                   | 2ISA 90 x 90 x 8      | 24.00   | 0.216  | 5.19         |
|       |                   | Total                 | 192.00  |        | 35.19        |
|       |                   | Total                 | 1386.21 |        | 791.87       |

Total material take off for 39 m/s wind speed = **79.18 MT (1.65 MT / m)**

### 6.3.4 Summary of Material Takeoff

Table 6.12 Summary of Material Takeoff

| Sr.No | Member            | MTO for different Wind Speed |        |        | Difference in MTO |               |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|
|       |                   | 50 m/s                       | 44 m/s | 39 m/s | 50-44             | 50-39         |
| 1     | Column            | 20.66                        | 18.96  | 16.27  | 1.71              | 4.39          |
| 2     | Transverse Beam   | 20.17                        | 19.54  | 18.96  | 0.64              | 1.21          |
| 3     | Longitudinal Beam | 24.32                        | 24.32  | 24.32  | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 4     | Secondary Portal  | 10.61                        | 10.61  | 10.61  | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 5     | Vertical Bracing  | 3.13                         | 3.13   | 3.13   | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 6     | Plan Bracing      | 3.64                         | 2.38   | 2.38   | 1.26              | 1.26          |
| 7     | Struts            | 3.52                         | 3.52   | 3.52   | 0.00              | 0.00          |
|       | Total             | 86.05                        | 82.45  | 79.19  | 3.60              | 6.87          |
|       |                   | Percentage change            |        |        | <b>4.2 %</b>      | <b>7.98 %</b> |

## 6.4 VARIATION IN SECTION

### 6.4.1 Vertical Bracing

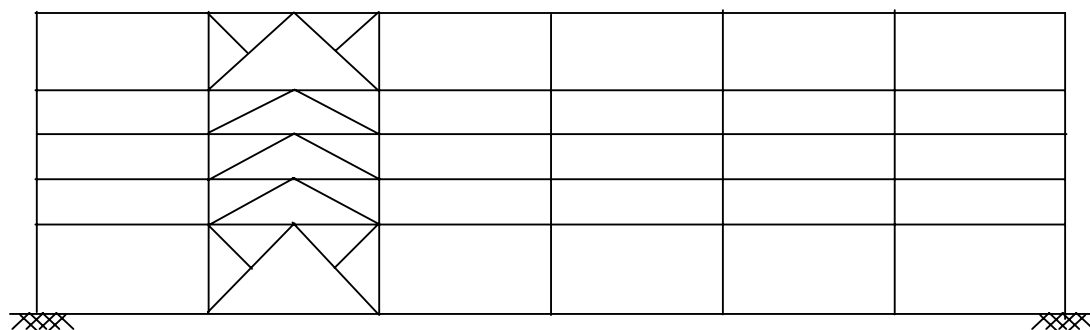
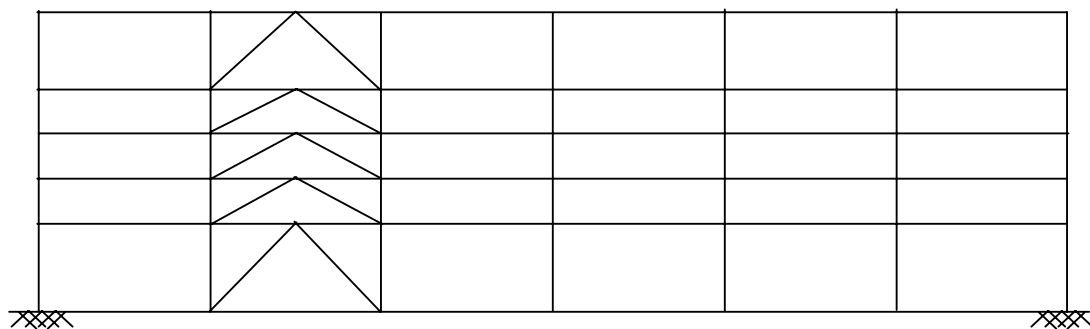
Force = 379 kN

Length = 5.66 m

Max allowable stress = 150 N/mm<sup>2</sup> (0.6  $f_y$ )

Table 6.13 Variation in Section for Vertical Bracing

| Section                | C/S Area        | $\lambda$          | $\sigma_{\text{actual}}$ | $\sigma_{\text{permissible}}$ | Stress Ratio | Remark                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                        | mm <sup>2</sup> | L/r <sub>min</sub> | N/mm <sup>2</sup>        | N/mm <sup>2</sup>             |              |                        |
| <i>Star Angel</i>      |                 |                    |                          |                               |              |                        |
| ISA 110x110x12         | 5000            | 96.16              | 75.8                     | 83.3                          | 0.910        |                        |
| <i>Double Angle</i>    |                 |                    |                          |                               |              |                        |
| 2ISA 150x150x10        | 5810            | 102.29             | 65.23                    | 78                            | 0.836        | $l_{\text{eff}} = L$   |
| 2ISA 130x130x10        | 5010            | 98.2               | 75.6                     | 82.8                          | 0.913        | $l_{\text{eff}} = L/2$ |
| <i>Single Angle</i>    |                 |                    |                          |                               |              |                        |
| ISA 200x200x18         | 6881            | 123.28             | 55.07                    | 61.3                          | 0.898        | $l_{\text{eff}} = L$   |
| ISA 200x200x12         | 4661            | 91.44              | 81.31                    | 89.56                         | 0.908        | $l_{\text{eff}} = L/2$ |
| <i>Channel Section</i> |                 |                    |                          |                               |              |                        |
| 2ISMC 250 (B/B)        | 7730            | 130.65             | 49.03                    | 56.25                         | 0.872        |                        |

Fig 6.5. Vertical Bracing ( $L_{\text{eff}} = L$ )Fig 6.6. Vertical Bracing ( $L_{\text{eff}} = L/2$ )

#### 6.4.2. Transverse Beams

Length = 8 m

Max allowable stress:-

Axial stress =  $0.6 f_y$

Bending stress =  $0.66 f_y$

1. Long Term Case

|                    | Long Term |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Axial ( $F_x$ ) kN | 54.56 (C) |
| Bending Moment kNm | 87.83     |

Table 6.14A. Variation in Section for Transverse Beam

| Section           | C/S Area        | Actual Stress |               | Per. Stress   |               | Ratio |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|                   | mm <sup>2</sup> | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ |       |
| I Section         |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| ISMB 400          | 7864            | 6.96          | 85.87         | 49.55         | 101.53        | 0.986 |
| ISMB200 +PL160x16 | 8353            | 6.54          | 123.9         | 77.08         | 137.91        | 0.923 |
| Channel Section   |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 2ISMC175 (F/F)    | 4876            | 5.46          | 127.55        | 76.72         | 143.4         | 0.961 |
| 2ISMC 225 (B/B)   | 6602            | 5.91          | 120.17        | 69.15         | 134.53        | 0.978 |
| Box Section       |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 300 x 180         | 9128            | 5.97          | 103.52        | 67.72         | 119.19        | 0.983 |

## 2. Short Term Case

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
|                    | Long Term  |
| Axial (Fx) kN      | 55.94 (C ) |
| Bending Moment kNm | 118.32     |

Table 6.14B Variation in Section for Transverse Beam

| Section           | C/S Area        | Actual Stress |               | Per. Stress   |               | Ratio |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|                   | mm <sup>2</sup> | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ |       |
| I Section         |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| ISMB 400          | 7864            | 7.13          | 115.67        | 65.60         | 135.03        | 0.96  |
| ISMB200 +PL160x16 | 8353            | 6.70          | 167.01        | 102.52        | 183.42        | 0.98  |
| Channel Section   |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 2ISMC175 (F/F)    | 4876            | 5.60          | 171.83        | 102.04        | 190.72        | 0.96  |
| 2ISMC 225 (B/B)   | 6602            | 6.06          | 161.89        | 91.97         | 178.92        | 0.97  |
| Box Section       |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 300 x 180         | 9128            | 6.13          | 139.46        | 90.07         | 156.52        | 0.95  |

## 6.4.3 Column

Length = 8 m

Max allowable stress:-

Axial stress =  $0.6 f_y$

Bending stress =  $0.66 f_y$

## 1. Long Term Case

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
|                    | Long Term   |
| Axial (Fy) kN      | 611.48 (C ) |
| Bending Moment kNm | 102.00      |

Table 6.15A. Variation in Section for Column

| Section           | C/S Area        | Actual Stress |               | Per. Stress   |               | Ratio |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|                   | mm <sup>2</sup> | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ |       |
| I Section         |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| ISMB 600          | 15621           | 39.15         | 33.33         | 83.26         | 124.7         | 0.74  |
| ISMB450 +PL250x10 | 14227           | 43.00         | 42.17         | 99.35         | 131.90        | 0.75  |
| Box Section       |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 350 x 200         | 10732           | 38.87         | 52.10         | 102.31        | 142.81        | 0.74  |

## 2. Short Term Case

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
|                    | Long Term  |
| Axial (Fy) kN      | 760.6 (C ) |
| Bending Moment kNm | 233.23     |

Table 6.15A. Variation in Section for Column

| Section           | C/S Area        | Actual Stress |               | Per. Stress   |               | Ratio |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|                   | mm <sup>2</sup> | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ | $\sigma_{ac}$ | $\sigma_{bc}$ |       |
| I Section         |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| ISMB 600          | 15621           | 48.70         | 76.21         | 110.74        | 165.85        | 0.90  |
| ISMB450 +PL250x10 | 14227           | 53.47         | 96.42         | 132.14        | 175.43        | 0.95  |
| Box Section       |                 |               |               |               |               |       |
| 350 x 200         | 10732           | 48.35         | 119.13        | 136.07        | 189.94        | 0.98  |

**6.5 CHANGING VERTICAL BRACING PATTERN**

Vertical bracing pattern has been change with an aim to achieve economy. Different bracing pattern consider for study are as follows

- K – Bracing
- Knee – bracing
- Diagonal Bracing

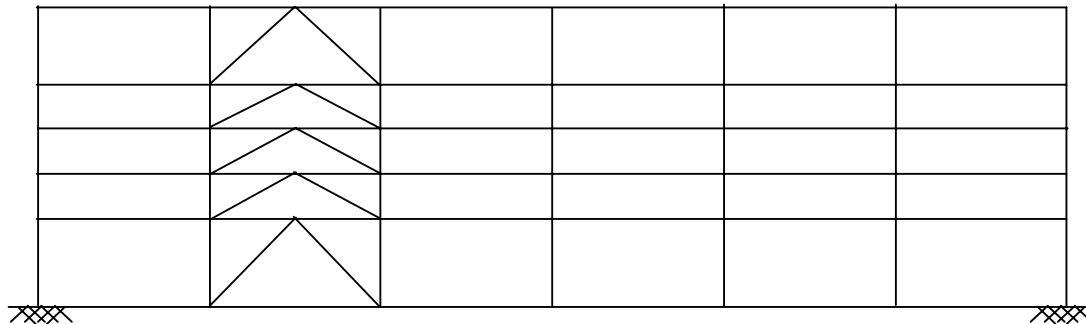


Fig 6.7. K- Bracing

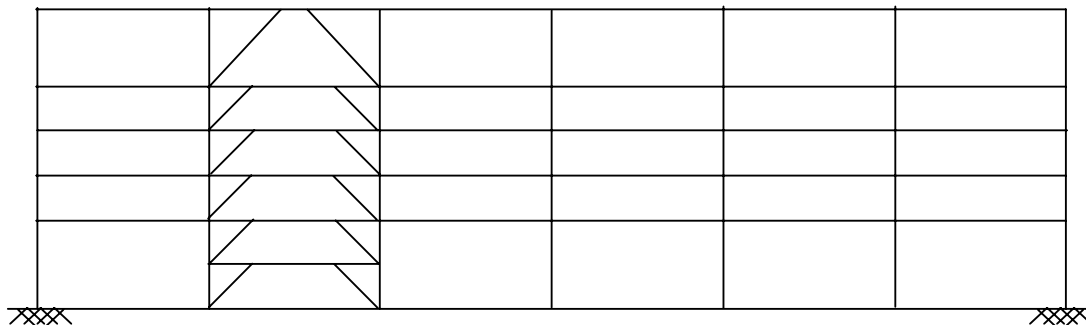


Fig 6.8 Knee Bracing



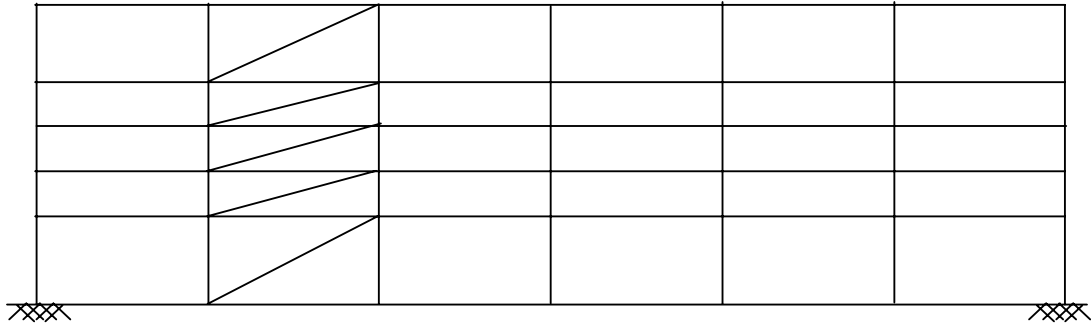


Fig 6.9 Diagonal Bracing

### 6.5.1 Utilization Ratio for Different Bracing Patterns

Table 6.16 Utilization Ratios for different bracing patterns

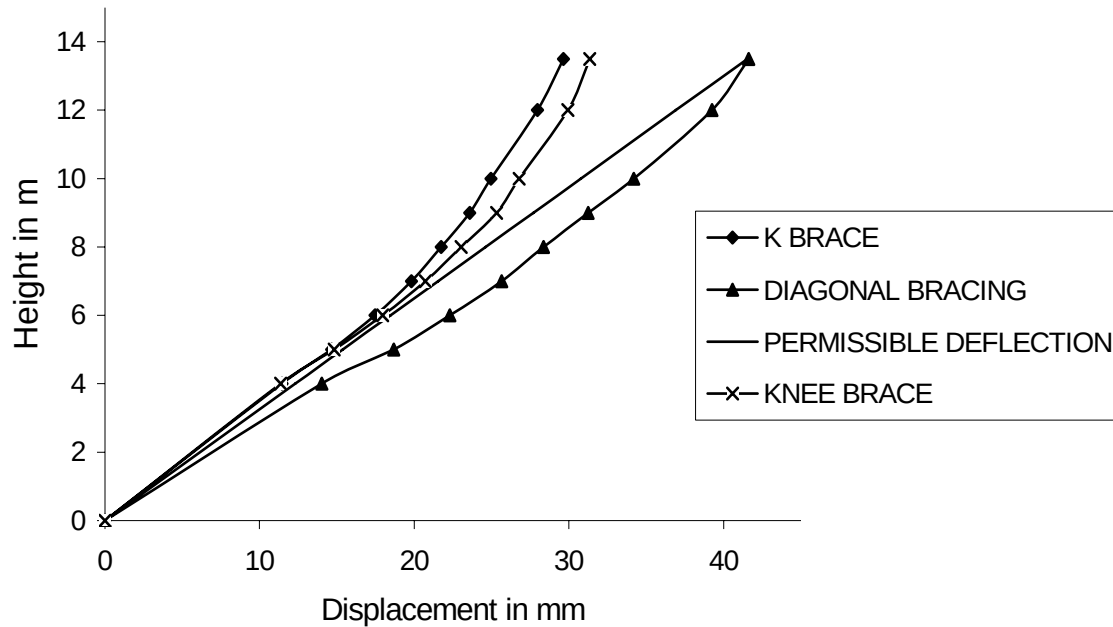
| Bracing Pattern  | Section                      | Length (m) | $\lambda$ | Actual Stress (Mpa) | Permissible Stress (Mpa) | Ratio               |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| K-Bracing        | Star Angle<br>ISA 100x100x10 | 4.47       | 98.9      | 75.9                | 81.5                     | 0.931               |
| Knee Bracing     | Star Angle<br>ISA90x90x8     | 2.83       | 69.4      | 119.2               | 121.5                    | 0.985               |
| Diagonal Bracing | Channel Section<br>ISMC 300  | 8.25       | 290.4     | 6.2                 | 49.6                     | Fail in Slenderness |

### 6.5.2 Deflection of Pipe Rack Using Different Bracing Patterns

Table 6.17 Deflections for Different Bracing Patterns

| <div style="display: inline-block; text-align: center;"> </div><br>Bracing Pattern | Deflection in mm |              |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                                                                    | K- Bracing       | Knee Bracing | Diagonal Bracing |
| EL 100.00                                                                          | 0                | 0            | 0                |
| EL 104.00                                                                          | 11.445           | 11.335       | 14.028           |
| EL 105.00                                                                          | 14.665           | 14.516       | 18.664           |
| EL 106.00                                                                          | 17.406           | 17.301       | 22.301           |
| EL 107.00                                                                          | 19.823           | 19.632       | 25.650           |
| EL 108.00                                                                          | 21.737           | 21.507       | 28.352           |
| EL 109.00                                                                          | 23.947           | 23.307       | 21.250           |
| EL 110.00                                                                          | 24.976           | 24.693       | 34.204           |
| EL 112.00                                                                          | 27.976           | 27.77        | 39.254           |
| EL 113.50                                                                          | 29.638           | 29.501       | 41.623           |

## Graphical Representation

Fig 6.10 Deflections for Different Bracing Patterns (Def<sup>n</sup> vs. Height)**Discussion:-**

- Reduction in base shear for variation in wind speed from 50 m/s to 44 m/s is 22.5% and that for 50 m/s to 39 m/s is 40 %.
- Study has been carried out to compare MTO of pipe rack, considering variation in basic wind speeds. Following are the observation.
  - MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 50 m/s is 86.02 MT.
  - MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 44 m/s is 82.45 MT.
  - MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 39 m/s is 79.18 MT.
  - Due to reduction in wind speed from 50 m/s to 44 m/s gives reduction in base shear upto 22.5% subsequently difference in MTO is upto 4.2%.
  - Due to reduction in wind speed from 50 m/s to 39 m/s gives reduction in base shear upto 40% subsequently difference in MTO is upto 7.89%.
- From above exercise it can be observed that maximum utilization ratio achieved in case of vertical bracing is for Star Angle (without change in

geometry) and if geometry is changed (i.e. length is divided into two halves) than maximum utilization ratio achieved is for Double Angle.

4. For transverse beam and column, maximum utilization ratio is achieved was for Box Section but as due to connection problem and also increased in site activity, I section with plate has been used for further design.

5. Knee Bracing gives maximum utilization ratio. Here we can not use X-bracing pattern as pipes are entering and leaving pipe race through longitudinal direction.

6. From graph it is observed that, deflection for K – bracing pattern is in acceptable limits (as per code specification) and so K – bracing is preferred.

7. Deflection in case of diagonal bracing exceeds the permissible deflection. And also it is practically difficult to use diagonal bracing due to large inclination.

## **7. SUMMARY AND FUTURE SCOPE OF WORK**

---

### **7.1 SUMMARY**

Pipe racks are present in each and every refinery, they are required to carry pipelines, electrical and instrument ducts, PSV's etc. Here attempt is made to study behaviour of pipe rack. Steel pipe rack of 144 m length, along grid L,M and between grids 1 to 21 has been taken under study, considering three stretches of 48 is each. Here in this piece of work one stretch of 48 meter is analysis and design with detail structural drawings.

Petrochemical plant layout for particular capacity may be similar depending on process licenser and plot size availability. If same capacity plant with same layout is to be used then only change is in topography, which effects in terms of variation in wind speed and earthquake zone. Hence an attempt is made to study behaviour of pipe rack with variation in wind speed, pipe rack with all other factors constant is designed for three different wind speed i.e 39 m/s, 40 m/s and 50 m/s. Material take off for all three different wind speed is also work out. Further study has been carried out to understand the selection of various sections and patterns for bracing.

### **7.2 CONCLUSION**

1. In case of structural steel pipe racks in almost all cases, wind load with pipe operating load is governing load combination for design of members.
2. Study carried out to compare wind force coefficient given in project specification with IS code and ASCE guidelines. It can be concluded that force coefficient given by project specification is on conservative side when compare with ASCE guidelines and according Indian standards (IS-875-1987) is in acceptable limit.
3. Major contribution in bending moment and utilization ratio for beams and columns is due to wind load.
4. Reduction in base shear for variation in wind speed from 50 m/s to 44 m/s is 22.5% and that for 50 m/s to 39 m/s is 40 %.

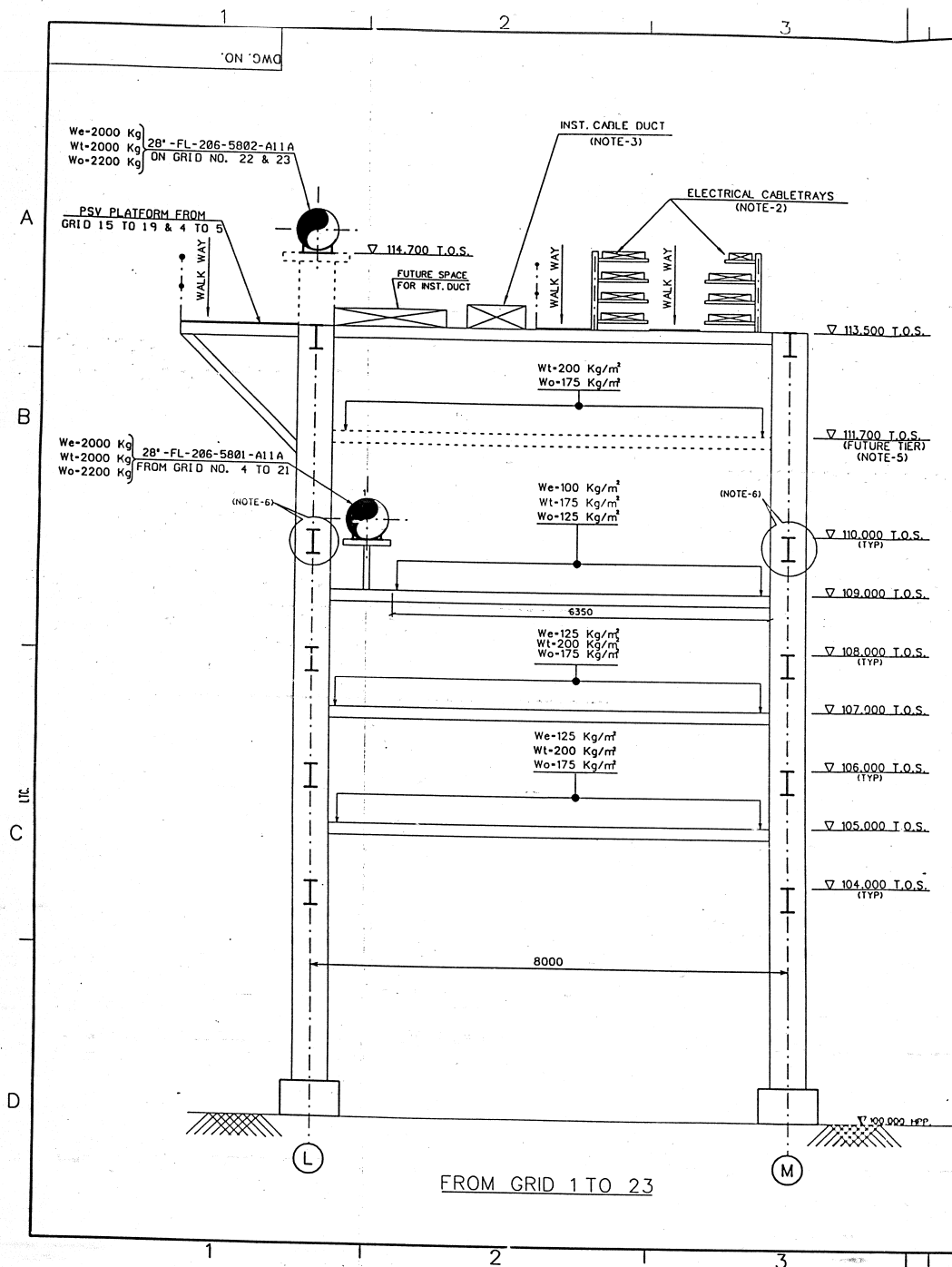
5. Study has been carried out to compare MTO of pipe rack, considering variation in basic wind speeds. Following are the observation.
  - a. MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 50 m/s is 86.02 MT.
  - b. MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 44 m/s is 82.45 MT.
  - c. MTO for pipe rack for wind speed 50 m/s is 79.18 MT.
  - d. Due to reduction in wind speed from 50 m/s to 44 m/s gives reduction in base shear upto 22.5% subsequently difference in MTO is upto 4.2%.
  - e. Due to reduction in wind speed from 50 m/s to 39 m/s gives reduction in base shear upto 40% subsequently difference in MTO is upto 7.89%.
6. From above exercise it can be observed that maximum utilization ratio achieved in case of vertical bracing is for Star Angle (without change in geometry) and if geometry is changed (i.e. length is divided into two halves) than maximum utilization ratio achieved is for Double Angle.
7. For transverse beam and column, maximum utilization ratio is achieved was for Box Section but as due to connection problem and also increased in site activity, I section with plate has been used for further design.
8. Knee Bracing gives maximum utilization ratio. Here we can not use X-bracing pattern as pipes are entering and leaving pipe rack through longitudinal direction.
9. From graph it is observed that, deflection for K – bracing pattern is in acceptable limits (as per code specification) and so K – bracing is preferred.
10. Deflection in case of diagonal bracing exceeds the permissible deflection. And also it is practically difficult to use diagonal bracing due to large inclination.

### **7.3 FUTURE SCOPE OF WORK**

1. In this study, only pipe rack superstructure has been considered. Study can further be extended to study effect of wind and superstructure changes on foundation design.
2. Same study can be carried out considering variation in seismic zone and its effects on design of pipe rack.
3. In case of fireproofing, R.C.C. can be used instead of steel i.e. R.C.C. structure upto fireproofing level and steel structure above fire proofing level. Therefore cost comparison can be done between both cases.

Piping load input consists of pipe load on different level of pipe rack for empty, test and operating conditions and anchor loads at different levels.

1. Uniform piping load on pipe rack for grid 1 - 23
2. Anchor load on pipe rack at level 105.00 & 107.00 m
3. Anchor load on pipe rack at level 109.00 & 113.50 m



#### NOTES:-

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm & ELEVATIONS ARE IN METER
- FOR TRAY SYSTEM DESIGN, IN ADDITION TO SELF LOAD & WIND FORCES FOLLOWING GUIDELINE SHALL BE CONSIDERED.  
(a) SUPPORT SPAN = 3000mm.  
(b) CABLE LOAD = 75 Kg / LINEAR METER  
IN ADDITION TO THIS 75 Kg CONCENTRATED LOAD AT CENTER SPAN SHALL BE CONSIDERED.
- INST. DUCT LOAD  
FROM GRID 1 TO 4 :- 850 Kg/m  
FROM GRID 4 TO 14 :- 700 Kg/m  
FROM GRID 14 TO 22 :- 700 Kg/m  
INCLUDING BOTTOM SUPPORT
- PIPE LOADING ON LONGITUDINAL BEAMS OF PIPE RACK SHALL BE AS PER STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF ITB.
- PIPE RACK SUPPORTING FOR TRANSFER LINES & TWO PHASE FLOW LINES SHALL BE AS PER STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF ITB.
- BETWEEN GRID 7 & 8 AND 14 & 15, LONGITUDINAL BEAM AT T.O.S. EL. 110.000 SHALL BE PLACED AT T.O.S. EL. 111.700

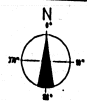
#### LEGEND:-

We - EMPTY PIPE LOAD  
Wt - TEST LOAD  
Wo - OPERATING LOAD  
T.O.S. - TOP OF STEEL  
H.P.P. - HIGHEST PAVED POINT  
▽ - ELEVATION

|                                                                                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| DRAWING NO.                                                                                              |         | DRAWING TITLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | REV.             |
| REFERENCE DOCUMENTS/DRAWINGS                                                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |
| REV. CATEGORY:<br>USE TCK MARK                                                                           | (R) (I) | * REVIEW CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | (VPTL NO.)       |
| SCH. DATE OF SUBMISSION                                                                                  | / /     | DOCUMENT STATUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |
| STATEMENT OF SUB: <input type="checkbox"/> 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd |         | <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL FOR CODE-1 <input type="checkbox"/> AS BUILT<br><input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br><input type="checkbox"/> ENQUIRY <input type="checkbox"/> ORDER<br><input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> REVIEW |     |                  |
| SIGN: / /                                                                                                |         | NAME DISCIPLINE SIGN DATE / /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                  |
| REV. NO.                                                                                                 |         | DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DRN | CHECKED/APPROVED |
| 0                                                                                                        |         | 27/03/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                  |
| FIRST ISSUE                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |
| REVISIONS                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                  |

#### Appendix A

|                                         |                        |                                                  |                              |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DETAILED ENGINEERING<br>SUB CONTRACTOR: |                        | L&T - CHYODA LIMITED, BARODA, INDIA.             |                              |
| DATE<br>31/03/2002                      | SCALE<br>1:100         | TITLE:<br>UNIFORM PIPING LOAD ON PIPERACK        |                              |
| DEPT:<br>PIPING                         | PROJECT:<br>CPCL RFE # | DRG. NO.:<br>ANNEXURE-B TO<br>4814-206-0-D-4-213 | SH. 1 OF 4                   |
| DRN BY:<br>P.R.                         | CHK BY:<br>P.R.        | PWO NO.:<br>CR00009                              | REV. NO. 0                   |
| APP BY:<br>P.R.                         | CAD                    | ENTER THE FILE NAME AND EXTENSION                | FILE: RACKSEC LOAD CIVIL.DGN |

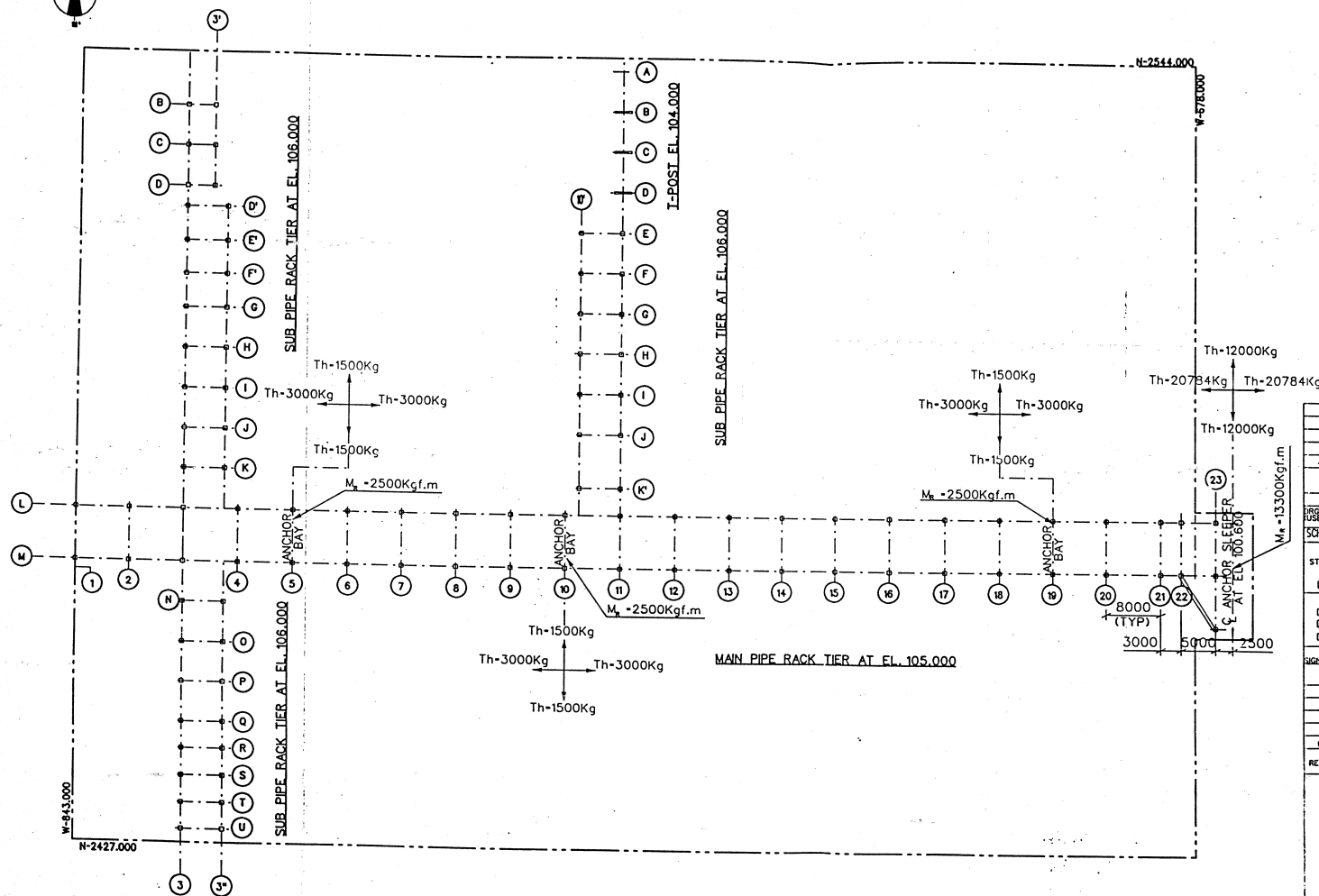


# NOTES:-

1) ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm. ELEVATIONS & CO-ORDINATES ARE IN METERS.

# LEGEND:-

Th - THRUST LOAD  
M<sub>R</sub> - RESULTANT MOMENT



|                                           |                                   |                                              |          |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| DRAWING NO.                               |                                   | DRAWING TITLE                                |          | REV.         |
| 4814-206-D-4-212                          |                                   | CROSS VIEW OF P.R. FOR JUSTIFYING P.R. WIDTH |          | 1            |
| REFERENCE DOCUMENTS/DRAWINGS              |                                   |                                              |          |              |
| DRG. CATEGORY:                            | USE TACK MARK                     | EL. REVIEW CODE                              | VPIL NO. |              |
| SCH. DATE OF SUBMISSION                   | DOCUMENT STATUS                   |                                              |          |              |
| STATEMENT OF SUB: 1st 2nd 3rd             | ISSUED FOR                        |                                              |          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL FOR CODE-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> AS BUILT |                                              |          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION      | <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL |                                              |          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENQUIRY          | <input type="checkbox"/> ORDER    |                                              |          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION     | <input type="checkbox"/> REVIEW   |                                              |          |              |
| SIGN: DATE: / /                           |                                   | NAME DESIGN SIGN DATE / /                    |          |              |
| REV. NO.                                  |                                   | REVISIONS                                    |          | CHECKED/DATE |
| 0                                         |                                   | FIRST ISSUE                                  |          | 27/03/02     |

|                     |                               |                                          |                          |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DATE                |                               | SCALE                                    | TITLE                    |  |
| 27/03/2002          |                               | 1:100                                    | ANCHOR LOAD ON PIPE RACK |  |
| DEPT: PIPING        |                               |                                          |                          |  |
| DRN BY: [Signature] | PROJECT: CPCL REF-M           | DRG. NO.: ANNEXURE-C TO 4814-206-D-4-213 | SH. 1 OF 4               |  |
| CHK BY: [Signature] | PWD NO.: CR00009              | REV. NO. 0                               |                          |  |
| APP BY: [Signature] | FILE: RACKPLAN LOAD CIVIL.DWG |                                          |                          |  |





## APPENDIX B

## STAAD Pro. INPUT FILE

---

STAAD SPACE

START JOB INFORMATION

ENGINEER DATE 04-Oct-06

END JOB INFORMATION

INPUT WIDTH 72

UNIT METER KN

JOINT COORDINATES

1 0 0 0; 2 8 0 0; 3 16 0 0; 4 24 0 0; 5 32 0 0; 6 40 0 0; 7 48 0 0;  
8 0 5 0; 9 8 5 0; 10 16 5 0; 11 24 5 0; 12 32 5 0; 13 40 5 0; 14 48 5 0;  
15 0 7 0; 16 8 7 0; 17 16 7 0; 18 24 7 0; 19 32 7 0; 20 40 7 0;  
21 48 7 0; 22 0 9 0; 23 8 9 0; 24 16 9 0; 25 24 9 0; 26 32 9 0;  
27 40 9 0; 28 48 9 0; 29 0 12 0; 30 8 12 0; 31 16 12 0; 32 24 12 0;  
33 32 12 0; 34 40 12 0; 35 48 12 0; 36 0 13.5 0; 37 8 13.5 0;  
38 16 13.5 0; 39 24 13.5 0; 40 32 13.5 0; 41 40 13.5 0; 42 48 13.5 0;  
43 0 0 8; 44 8 0 8; 45 16 0 8; 46 24 0 8; 47 32 0 8; 48 40 0 8;  
49 48 0 8; 50 0 5 8; 51 8 5 8; 52 16 5 8; 53 24 5 8; 54 32 5 8;  
55 40 5 8; 56 48 5 8; 57 0 7 8; 58 8 7 8; 59 16 7 8; 60 24 7 8;  
61 32 7 8; 62 40 7 8; 63 48 7 8; 64 0 9 8; 65 8 9 8; 66 16 9 8;  
67 24 9 8; 68 32 9 8; 69 40 9 8; 70 48 9 8; 71 0 12 8; 72 8 12 8;  
73 16 12 8; 74 24 12 8; 75 32 12 8; 76 40 12 8; 77 48 12 8; 78 0 13.5 8;  
79 8 13.5 8; 80 16 13.5 8; 81 24 13.5 8; 82 32 13.5 8; 83 40 13.5 8;  
84 48 13.5 8; 86 0 4 8; 87 8 4 8; 88 16 4 8; 89 24 4 8; 90 32 4 8;  
91 40 4 8; 92 48 4 8; 93 0 6 8; 94 8 6 8; 95 16 6 8; 96 24 6 8;  
97 32 6 8; 98 40 6 8; 99 48 6 8; 100 0 8 8; 101 8 8 8; 102 16 8 8;  
103 24 8 8; 104 32 8 8; 105 40 8 8; 106 48 8 8; 107 0 10 8; 108 8 10 8;  
109 16 10 8; 110 24 10 8; 111 32 10 8; 112 40 10 8; 113 48 10 8;  
114 0 4 0; 115 8 4 0; 116 16 4 0; 117 24 4 0; 118 32 4 0; 119 40 4 0;  
120 48 4 0; 121 0 6 0; 122 8 6 0; 123 16 6 0; 124 24 6 0; 125 32 6 0;  
126 40 6 0; 127 48 6 0; 128 0 8 0; 129 8 8 0; 130 16 8 0; 131 24 8 0;  
132 32 8 0; 133 40 8 0; 134 48 8 0; 135 0 10 0; 136 8 10 0; 137 16 10 0;  
138 24 10 0; 139 32 10 0; 140 40 10 0; 141 48 10 0; 142 12 4 8;  
143 12 6 8; 144 12 8 8; 145 12 10 8; 146 12 13.5 8; 147 12 4 0;  
148 12 6 0; 149 12 8 0; 150 12 10 0; 151 12 13.5 0; 152 12 5 4;  
153 12 7 4; 154 12 9 4; 155 12 12 4; 156 12 13.5 4; 157 0 5 4;  
158 8 5 4; 159 16 5 4; 160 24 5 4; 161 32 5 4; 162 40 5 4; 163 48 5 4;  
164 0 7 4; 165 8 7 4; 166 16 7 4; 167 24 7 4; 168 32 7 4; 169 40 7 4;  
170 48 7 4; 171 0 9 4; 172 8 9 4; 173 16 9 4; 174 24 9 4; 175 32 9 4;  
176 40 9 4; 177 48 9 4; 178 0 12 4; 179 8 12 4; 180 16 12 4;  
181 24 12 4; 182 32 12 4; 183 40 12 4; 184 48 12 4; 185 20 7 4;  
186 28 7 4; 187 36 7 4; 188 44 7 4;

\*-----\*

MEMBER INCIDENCES

1 1 114; 2 2 115; 3 3 116; 4 4 117; 5 5 118; 6 6 119; 7 7 120;  
8 114 115; 9 115 147; 10 116 117; 11 117 118; 12 118 119; 13 119 120;

14 8 121; 15 9 122; 16 10 123; 17 11 124; 18 12 125; 19 13 126;  
 20 14 127; 21 122 121; 22 148 122; 23 124 123; 24 125 124; 25 126 125;  
 26 127 126; 27 15 128; 28 16 129; 29 17 130; 30 18 131; 31 19 132;  
 32 20 133; 33 21 134; 34 128 129; 35 129 149; 36 130 131; 37 131 132;  
 38 132 133; 39 133 134; 40 22 135; 41 23 136; 42 24 137; 43 25 138;  
 44 26 139; 45 27 140; 46 28 141; 47 135 136; 48 136 150; 49 137 138;  
 50 138 139; 51 139 140; 52 140 141; 53 29 36; 54 30 37; 55 31 38;  
 56 32 39; 57 33 40; 58 34 41; 59 35 42; 60 36 37; 61 37 151; 62 38 39;  
 63 39 40; 64 40 41; 65 41 42; 66 43 86; 67 44 87; 68 45 88; 69 46 89;  
 70 47 90; 71 48 91; 72 49 92; 73 86 87; 74 87 142; 75 88 89; 76 89 90;  
 77 90 91; 78 91 92; 79 8 157; 80 9 158; 81 10 159; 82 11 160; 83 12 161;  
 84 13 162; 85 14 163; 86 50 93; 87 51 94; 88 52 95; 89 53 96; 90 54 97;  
 91 55 98; 92 56 99; 93 93 94; 94 94 143; 95 95 96; 96 96 97; 97 97 98;  
 98 98 99; 99 15 164; 100 16 165; 101 17 166; 102 18 167; 103 19 168;  
 104 20 169; 105 21 170; 106 57 100; 107 58 101; 108 59 102; 109 60 103;  
 110 61 104; 111 62 105; 112 63 106; 113 100 101; 114 101 144;  
 115 102 103; 116 103 104; 117 104 105; 118 105 106; 119 22 171;  
 120 23 172; 121 24 173; 122 25 174; 123 26 175; 124 27 176; 125 28 177;  
 126 64 107; 127 65 108; 128 66 109; 129 67 110; 130 68 111; 131 69 112;  
 132 70 113; 133 107 108; 134 108 145; 135 109 110; 136 110 111;  
 137 111 112; 138 112 113; 139 29 178; 140 30 179; 141 31 180;  
 142 32 181; 143 33 182; 144 34 183; 145 35 184; 146 71 78; 147 72 79;  
 148 73 80; 149 74 81; 150 75 82; 151 76 83; 152 77 84; 153 78 79;  
 154 79 146; 155 80 81; 156 81 82; 157 82 83; 158 83 84; 159 36 78;  
 160 37 79; 161 38 80; 162 39 81; 163 40 82; 164 41 83; 165 42 84;  
 166 86 50; 167 87 51; 168 88 52; 169 89 53; 170 90 54; 171 91 55;  
 172 92 56; 173 93 57; 174 94 58; 175 95 59; 176 96 60; 177 97 61;  
 178 98 62; 179 99 63; 180 100 64; 181 101 65; 182 102 66; 183 103 67;  
 184 104 68; 185 105 69; 186 106 70; 187 107 71; 188 108 72; 189 109 73;  
 190 110 74; 191 111 75; 192 112 76; 193 113 77; 194 114 8; 195 115 9;  
 196 116 10; 197 117 11; 198 118 12; 199 119 13; 200 120 14; 201 121 15;  
 220 140 34; 221 141 35; 222 142 88; 223 143 95; 224 144 102;  
 225 145 109; 226 146 80; 227 147 116; 228 123 148; 229 149 130;  
 230 150 137; 231 151 38; 232 2 147; 233 3 147; 234 115 148; 235 116 148;  
 236 122 149; 237 123 149; 238 129 150; 239 130 150; 240 136 151;  
 241 137 151; 242 44 142; 243 45 142; 244 87 143; 245 88 143; 246 94 144;  
 247 95 144; 248 101 145; 249 102 145; 250 108 146; 251 109 146;  
 252 9 152; 253 10 152; 254 152 51; 255 152 52; 256 16 153; 257 17 153;  
 258 153 58; 259 153 59; 260 23 154; 261 24 154; 262 65 154; 263 66 154;  
 264 30 155; 265 31 155; 266 72 155; 267 73 155; 268 37 156; 269 38 156;  
 270 79 156; 271 156 80; 272 157 50; 273 158 51; 274 159 52; 275 160 53;  
 276 161 54; 277 162 55; 278 163 56; 279 164 57; 280 165 58; 281 166 59;  
 282 167 60; 283 168 61; 284 169 62; 285 170 63; 286 171 64; 287 172 65;  
 294 179 72; 295 180 73; 296 181 74; 297 182 75; 298 183 76; 299 184 77;  
 300 157 158; 301 158 152; 302 159 160; 303 160 161; 304 152 159;  
 305 161 162; 306 162 163; 307 164 165; 308 165 153; 309 166 185;  
 310 167 186; 311 153 166; 312 168 187; 313 169 188; 314 171 172;  
 315 172 154; 316 173 174; 317 174 175; 318 154 173; 319 175 176;

```

320 176 177; 321 178 179; 322 179 155; 323 180 181; 324 181 182;
325 155 180; 326 182 183; 327 183 184; 328 17 185; 329 60 185;
330 185 167; 331 185 59; 332 18 185; 333 18 186; 334 61 186;
335 186 168; 336 19 186; 337 60 186; 338 19 187; 339 62 187;
340 187 169; 341 20 187; 342 61 187; 343 20 188; 344 63 188;
345 188 170; 346 21 188; 347 62 188;
*-----*
START USER TABLE
TABLE 1
UNIT CM KN
GENERAL
STAR11011012
50.04 11 1.2 11 1.2 1229.5 1229.5 1 111.77 111.77 25.02 25.02 0 0 0 0
STAR10010010
38.06 10 1 10 1 778.6 778.6 1 77.86 77.86 19.03 19.03 0 0 0 0
END
*-----*
START GROUP DEFINITION
GEOMETRY
_TRBEAM_105 79 TO 85 272 TO 278
_TRBEAM_107 99 TO 105 279 TO 285
_TRBEAM_109 119 TO 125 286 TO 292
_TRBEAM_112 139 TO 145 293 TO 299
_TRBEAM_113.5 159 TO 165
_LONGBEAM_104 8 TO 13 73 TO 78 222 227
_LONGBEAM_106 21 TO 26 93 TO 98 223 228
_LONGBEAM_108 34 TO 39 113 TO 118 224 229
_LONGBEAM_110 47 TO 52 133 TO 138 225 230
_LONGBEAM_113.5 60 TO 65 153 TO 158 226 231
_HOR_BR 252 TO 271 328 329 331 TO 334 336 TO 339 341 TO 344 346 347
_VER_BR100 232 233 242 243
_VER_BR104 234 235 244 245
_VER_BR106 236 237 246 247
_VER_BR108 238 239 248 249
_VER_BR110 240 241 250 251
_COL_104-105 1 TO 7 66 TO 72 166 TO 172 194 TO 200
_COL_100 1 TO 7 66 TO 72
_COL_104 166 TO 172 194 TO 200
_COL_105 14 TO 20 86 TO 92
_COL_106 173 TO 179 201 TO 207
_COL_107 27 TO 33 106 TO 112
_COL_108 180 TO 186 208 TO 214
_COL_109 40 TO 46 126 TO 132
_COL_110 187 TO 193 215 TO 221
_COL_112 53 TO 59 146 TO 152
_STRUT 300 TO 327 330 335 340 345
END GROUP DEFINITION
*-----*

```

```

UNIT METER KN
DEFINE MATERIAL START
ISOTROPIC STEEL
E 2.05e+008
POISSON 0.3
DENSITY 78.5
ALPHA 1.2e-005
DAMP 0.03
END DEFINE MATERIAL
*-----*

MEMBER PROPERTY INDIAN
_COL_100 TABLE TB ISMB500 WP 0.25 TH 0.012
_COL_104 TABLE TB ISMB500 WP 0.25 TH 0.012
15 16 28 29 41 42 87 88 107 108 127 128 174 175 181 182 202 203 209 -
210 TABLE TB ISMB500 WP 0.25 TH 0.012
54 55 147 148 188 189 216 217 TABLE ST ISMB500
14 17 TO 20 27 30 TO 33 40 43 TO 46 53 56 TO 59 86 89 TO 92 106 109 -
110 TO 112 126 129 TO 132 146 149 TO 152 173 176 TO 180 183 TO 187 -
190 TO 193 201 204 TO 208 211 TO 215 218 TO 221 TABLE ST ISMB500
8 TO 13 74 TO 78 222 227 TABLE ST ISMB300
_LONGBEAM_106 TABLE ST ISMB300
_LONGBEAM_108 TABLE ST ISMB300
47 TO 52 134 TO 138 225 230 TABLE ST ISMB300
73 133 TABLE ST ISMB400
60 TO 65 154 TO 158 226 231 TABLE ST ISMB450
153 TABLE ST ISMB500
_TRBEAM_105 TABLE ST ISMB500
_TRBEAM_107 TABLE ST ISMB500
_TRBEAM_109 TABLE ST ISMB500
_TRBEAM_112 TABLE ST ISMB350
_TRBEAM_113.5 TABLE ST ISMB400
300 TO 314 317 319 TO 327 330 335 340 345 TABLE LD ISA75X75X8 SP 0.01
_HOR_BR TABLE LD ISA75X75X8 SP 0.01
_VER_BR100 UPTABLE 1 STAR11011012
_VER_BR104 UPTABLE 1 STAR10010010
_VER_BR106 UPTABLE 1 STAR10010010
_VER_BR108 UPTABLE 1 STAR10010010
_VER_BR110 UPTABLE 1 STAR10010010
315 316 318 TABLE LD ISA90X90X8 SP 0.01
*-----*

CONSTANTS
BETA 90 MEMB 1 TO 7 14 TO 20 27 TO 33 40 TO 46 53 TO 59 66 TO 72 86 -
87 TO 92 106 TO 112 126 TO 132 146 TO 152 166 TO 221
MATERIAL STEEL ALL
SUPPORTS
1 TO 7 43 TO 49 FIXED BUT MY MZ
*-----*

MEMBER RELEASE

```

8 TO 13 21 23 TO 26 34 TO 39 47 TO 52 60 TO 65 73 TO 78 93 TO 98 113 -  
 114 TO 118 133 TO 138 153 TO 158 228 START MY MZ  
 8 10 TO 13 21 TO 26 34 36 TO 39 47 49 TO 52 60 62 TO 65 73 75 TO 78 -  
 93 95 TO 98 113 115 TO 118 133 135 TO 138 153 155 TO 158 222 TO 227 -  
 229 TO 231 END MY MZ

MEMBER TRUSS

232 TO 271 328 329 331 TO 334 336 TO 339 341 TO 344 346 347

MEMBER TRUSS

\_STRUT

\*\*\*\*\*

LOAD 1 DEAD LOAD - SELF WEIGHT

\*\*\*\*\*

SELFWEIGHT Y -1

\*-----SELF WEIGHT OF SECONDARY BEAMS -----\*

MEMBER LOAD

60 TO 65 153 TO 158 CON GY -2.096 2.65

60 62 TO 65 153 155 TO 158 CON GY -2.096 5.35

226 231 CON GY -2.096 1.35

\*-----SELF WEIGHT OF PORTAL AT LOWER TIERS -----\*

MEMBER LOAD

8 10 TO 13 21 23 TO 26 34 36 TO 39 73 75 TO 78 93 95 TO 98 113 115 -

116 TO 118 CON GY -2.21 4

JOINT LOAD

142 TO 144 147 TO 149 FY -2.21

\*-----SELF WEIGHT OF PORTAL AT TOP TIERS -----\*

MEMBER LOAD

47 49 TO 52 133 135 TO 138 CON GY -2.652 4

JOINT LOAD

145 150 FY -2.625

\*\*\*\*\*

LOAD 2 DEAD LOAD - FIREPROOFING

\*\*\*\*\*

MEMBER LOAD

\*-----FOR COLUMNS-----\*

\_COL\_100 UNI GY -2.434

\_COL\_104 UNI GY -2.434

15 16 28 29 41 42 87 88 107 108 127 128 174 175 181 182 202 203 209 -

210 UNI GY -2.434

54 55 147 148 188 189 216 217 UNI GY -2.29

14 17 TO 20 27 30 TO 33 40 43 TO 46 53 56 TO 59 86 89 TO 92 106 109 -

110 TO 112 126 129 TO 132 146 149 TO 152 173 176 TO 180 183 TO 187 -

190 TO 193 201 204 TO 208 211 TO 215 218 TO 221 UNI GY -2.29

\*-----FOR LONG BEAMS-----\*

\_LONGBEAM\_104 UNI GY -1.57

\_LONGBEAM\_106 UNI GY -1.57

\_LONGBEAM\_108 UNI GY -1.57

\_LONGBEAM\_110 UNI GY -1.57

60 TO 65 154 TO 158 226 231 UNI GY -1.72

```

153 UNI GY -1.95
*-----FOR TRANSVERSE BEAMS-----*
_TRBEAM_105 UNI GY -1.95
_TRBEAM_107 UNI GY -1.95
_TRBEAM_109 UNI GY -1.95
_TRBEAM_112 UNI GY -1.45
_TRBEAM_113.5 UNI GY -1.57
*-----FOR VERTICAL BRACE-----*
_VER_BR100 UNI GY -1.93
_VER_BR104 UNI GY -1.74
_VER_BR106 UNI GY -1.74
_VER_BR108 UNI GY -1.74
_VER_BR110 UNI GY -1.74
*-----FIREPROOFING LOAD FROM SECONDARY BEAMS -----*
MEMBER LOAD
60 TO 65 153 TO 158 CON GY -5.8 2.65
60 62 TO 65 153 155 TO 158 CON GY -5.8 5.35
226 231 CON GY -5.8 1.35
*-----FIREPROOFING LOAD FROM PORTAL AT LOWER TIERS -----*
MEMBER LOAD
8 10 TO 13 21 23 TO 26 34 36 TO 39 73 75 TO 78 93 95 TO 98 113 115 -
116 TO 118 CON GY -9.73 4
JOINT LOAD
142 TO 144 147 TO 149 FY -9.73
*-----FIREPROOFING LOAD FROM PORTAL AT TOP TIERS -----*
MEMBER LOAD
47 49 TO 52 133 135 TO 138 CON GY -11.9 4
JOINT LOAD
145 150 FY -11.9
*****
LOAD 3 DEAD LOAD - WALKWAY & CABLE TRAY
*****
MEMBER LOAD
*-----LOAD FROM WALKWAY -----*
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -3.062 4.225
*-----LOAD FROM WALKWAY ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAY MAINTENANCE -----*
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -3.062 6.05
*-----LOAD FROM INSTRUMENT CABLE TRAY (FUTURE) -----*
159 TO 162 UNI GY -19.125 0.5 1.7
163 TO 165 UNI GY -18.9 0.6 1.6
*-----LOAD FROM INSTRUMENT CABLE TRAY -----*
159 TO 162 UNI GY -19.125 1.99 3.19
163 TO 165 UNI GY -18.9 2.09 3.09
*-----LOAD FROM ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAY -----*
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -8.5 4.675
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -8.5 7.425
*-----SELF WEIGHT OF SECONDARY BEAMS -----*
60 TO 62 CON GY -41.65 2.65

```

```

60 62 CON GY -41.65 5.35
231 CON GY -41.65 1.35
63 TO 65 CON GY -35.42 2.65
63 TO 65 CON GY -35.42 5.35
153 155 CON GY -27.38 2.65
153 155 CON GY -27.38 5.35
154 CON GY -27.38 2.65
226 CON GY -27.38 1.35
156 TO 158 CON GY -25.51 2.65
156 TO 158 CON GY -25.51 5.35
*----- LOAD FROM STAIRCASE -----*
73 133 CON GY -2.7 0.28
73 133 CON GY -2.7 1.18
73 133 CON GY -2.7 1.42
73 133 CON GY -2.7 2.32
153 CON GY -5.4 2.5
JOINT LOAD
78 FY -5.4
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
39 40 FY -8.5
*----- JOINT LOAD FROM WALKWAY (CANTILEVERED) -----*
36 TO 42 FY -10
*****
LOAD 4 LIVE LOAD
*****
MEMBER LOAD
*-----LOAD FROM WALKWAY -----*
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -6.075 4.225
*----- LOAD FROM WALKWAY ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAY MAINTENANCE -----*
_TRBEAM_113.5 CON GY -6.075 6.05
*-----SELF WEIGHT OF SECONDARY BEAMS -----*
60 TO 62 CON GY -4.05 2.65
60 62 CON GY -4.05 5.35
231 CON GY -4.05 1.35
63 TO 65 CON GY -4.05 2.65
63 TO 65 CON GY -4.05 5.35
153 TO 155 CON GY -7.1 2.65
153 155 CON GY -7.1 5.35
226 CON GY -7.1 1.35
156 TO 158 CON GY -7.1 2.65
156 TO 158 CON GY -7.1 5.35
*----- LOAD FROM STAIRCASE -----*
73 133 CON GY -9 0.28
73 133 CON GY -9 1.18
73 133 CON GY -9 1.42
73 133 CON GY -9 2.32
153 CON GY -18 2.5
JOINT LOAD

```



```

78 FY -18
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
39 40 FY -40
*----- JOINT LOAD FROM WALKWAY (CANTILEVERED) -----*
36 TO 42 FY -20
*****
LOAD 5 PIPING EMPTY LOAD
*****
MEMBER LOAD
_TRBEAM_105 UNI GY -10
_TRBEAM_107 UNI GY -10
119 TO 125 UNI GY -8 1.4 4
286 TO 292 UNI GY -8
_TRBEAM_112 UNI GY -10
*----- FLARE LINE AT LEVEL 109.00 -----*
119 TO 125 CON GY -16.56 0.91
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
JOINT LOAD
39 40 FY -6
*----- LOAD FROM MONORIAL -----*
54 FY -28.125
53 FY -9.375
*----- LOAD DUE TO EXPANSION LOOP -----*
70 FY -29
*****
LOAD 6 PIPING OPERATING LOAD
*****
MEMBER LOAD
_TRBEAM_105 UNI GY -14
_TRBEAM_107 UNI GY -14
119 TO 125 UNI GY -10 1.4 4
286 TO 292 UNI GY -10
_TRBEAM_112 UNI GY -14
*----- FLARE LINE AT LEVEL 109.00 -----*
119 TO 125 CON GY -19.52 0.91
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
JOINT LOAD
39 40 FY -6
*----- LOAD DUE TO EXPANSION LOOP -----*
70 FY -29
*****
LOAD 7 PIPING TEST LOAD
*****
MEMBER LOAD
_TRBEAM_105 UNI GY -16
_TRBEAM_107 UNI GY -16
119 TO 125 UNI GY -14 1.4 4
286 TO 292 UNI GY -14

```

```

_TRBEAM_112 UNI GY -16
*----- FLARE LINE AT LEVEL 109.00 -----*
119 TO 125 CON GY -16.56 0.91
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
JOINT LOAD
39 40 FY -6
*----- LOAD DUE TO EXPANSION LOOP -----*
70 FY -29
*****
LOAD 8 FRICTIONAL FORCE - OPERATING CASE
*****
MEMBER LOAD
_TRBEAM_105 UNI GX 1.4
_TRBEAM_107 UNI GX 1.4
119 TO 125 UNI GX 1 1.4 4
286 TO 292 UNI GX 1
119 TO 125 UNI GX 5.856 0.91 4
_TRBEAM_112 UNI GX 1.4
JOINT LOAD
8 TO 14 FZ 11.2
15 TO 21 FZ 11.2
22 TO 28 FZ 6.6
29 TO 35 FZ 11.2
22 TO 28 FX 5.856
*----- MOMENT AT FLARE LINE LOCATION -----*
MEMBER LOAD
119 TO 125 CMOM GX 5.856 0.91
119 TO 125 CMOM GZ 5.856 0.91
*----- LOAD FROM PSV PLATFORM -----*
JOINT LOAD
39 40 FZ 0.6
39 40 FX 0.6
*-----FLOW LINE -----*
17 TO 21 FZ 4.9
20 21 FZ 1.35
*****
LOAD 9 ANCHOR FORCE
*****
JOINT LOAD
12 19 FZ 15
26 FZ 25
161 168 FX 30
175 FX 40
161 168 MX 15 MY 20 MZ 8
175 MX 18 MY 29.5 MZ 11.5
*----- GUIDE FORCES -----*
28 FZ 12
177 FX 13.5

```

```

*----- THRUST FROM PSV -----*
40 FX 2
*****

LOAD 10 WIND IN X DIRECTION
*****

*----- WIND LOAD ON CABLE TRAY -----*
JOINT LOAD
36 78 FX 16

*----- WIND LOAD ON PIPE RACK -----*
86 114 FX 47
93 121 FX 38
100 128 FX 41
107 135 FX 36
36 78 FX 27
1 43 FX 2.9

*----- WIND LOAD ON STAIRCASE -----*
JOINT LOAD
86 FX 12
93 FX 7.95
100 FX 4.35
107 FX 11.5
78 FX 7.29
*****

LOAD 11 WIND IN Z DIRECTION
*****

*----- WIND LOAD ON PIPE RACK -----*
JOINT LOAD
8 TO 28 FZ 18.6
29 TO 42 FZ 20.5

*----- WIND LOAD ON STAIRCASE -----*
JOINT LOAD
15 FZ 4.75
36 FZ 3.6
*****

LOAD 12 SEISMIC LOAD IN X DIRECTION
*****

*----- AT LEVEL 104.00 -----*
JOINT LOAD
86 114 FX 5.99

*----- AT LEVEL 106.00 -----*
93 121 FX 12.89

*----- AT LEVEL 108.00 -----*
100 128 FX 21.63

*----- AT LEVEL 110.00 -----*
107 FX 37.08
135 FX 38.08

*----- AT LEVEL 113.50 -----*
36 FX 103.72

```

78 FX 69.64

\*\*\*\*\*

# LOAD 13 SEISMIC LOAD IN Z DIRECTION

\*\*\*\*\*

## JOINT LOAD

\*----- AT LEVEL 105.00 -----\*

8 14 FZ 1.8

9 10 FZ 1.85

11 TO 13 FZ 1.92

\*----- AT LEVEL 107.00 -----\*

15 21 FZ 3.07

16 17 FZ 3.41

18 TO 20 FZ 3.62

\*----- AT LEVEL 109.00 -----\*

22 FZ 5.51

28 FZ 5.15

23 24 FZ 4.84

25 TO 27 FZ 5.17

\*----- AT LEVEL 112.00 -----\*

29 FZ 10.19

35 FZ 9.35

30 31 FZ 10.53

32 TO 34 FZ 11.71

\*----- AT LEVEL 113.50 -----\*

36 FZ 15.18

42 FZ 12.99

37 38 FZ 15.66

39 TO 41 FZ 20.91

\*\*\*\*\*

## \*LOAD COMBINATIONS

\*\*\*\*\*

\*----- EMPTY CONDITION -----\*

LOAD COMB 51 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(E))

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 5 1.0

LOAD COMB 52 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(E)+WZ)

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 5 1.0 11 1.0

LOAD COMB 53 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(E)+WX)

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 5 1.0 10 1.0

LOAD COMB 54 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(E)-WZ)

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 5 1.0 11 -1.0

LOAD COMB 55 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(E)-WX)

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 5 1.0 10 -1.0

\*----- TEST CONDITION -----\*

LOAD COMB 81 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(T))

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 7 1.0

LOAD COMB 82 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(T)+ 25%WZ)

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 7 1.0 11 0.25

LOAD COMB 83 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(T)+ 25%WX)

```

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 7 1.0 10 0.25
LOAD COMB 84 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(T)- 25%WZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 7 1.0 11 -0.25
LOAD COMB 85 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(T)- 25%WX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 7 1.0 10 -0.25
*----- OPERATING CONDITION -----*
*----- FOR COLUMN DESIGN AND SUPPORT REACTION -----*
LOAD COMB 101 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)+FF+AF)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 1.0 9 1.0
LOAD COMB 102 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)+FF+AF+WZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 1.0 9 1.0 11 1.0
LOAD COMB 103 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)+FF+AF+WX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 1.0 9 1.0 10 1.0
LOAD COMB 104 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)-FF-AF-WZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 -1.0 9 -1.0 11 -1.0
LOAD COMB 105 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)-FF-AF-WX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 -1.0 9 -1.0 10 -1.0
LOAD COMB 106 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)+FF+AF+VZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 1.0 9 1.0 13 1.0
LOAD COMB 107 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)+FF+AF+VX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 1.0 9 1.0 12 1.0
LOAD COMB 108 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)-FF-AF-VZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 -1.0 9 -1.0 13 -1.0
LOAD COMB 109 (SW+FP+DL+LL+P(O)-FF-AF-VX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 1.0 8 -1.0 9 -1.0 12 -1.0
*----- COMBINATIONS FOR TRANSVERSE BEAM DESIGN -----*
*----- 10% REDUCTION OF PIPING LOAD ON TRANSVERSE BEAMS -----*
LOAD COMB 110 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)+0.9FF+AF+WZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 0.9 9 1.0 11 1.0
LOAD COMB 111 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)+0.9FF+AF+WX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 0.9 9 1.0 10 1.0
LOAD COMB 112 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)-0.9FF-AF-WZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 -0.9 9 -1.0 11 -1.0
LOAD COMB 113 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)-0.9FF-AF-WX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 -0.9 9 -1.0 10 -1.0
LOAD COMB 114 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)+0.9FF+AF+VZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 0.9 9 1.0 13 1.0
LOAD COMB 115 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)+0.9FF+AF+VX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 0.9 9 1.0 12 1.0
LOAD COMB 116 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)-0.9FF-AF-VZ)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 -0.9 9 -1.0 13 -1.0
LOAD COMB 117 (SW+FP+DL+LL+0.9P(O)-0.9FF-AF-VX)
1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 6 0.9 8 -0.9 9 -1.0 12 -1.0
*-----*
PERFORM ANALYSIS
*----- STEEL DESIGN -----*
PARAMETER
CODE INDIAN

```

```

*----- EFFECTIVE LENGTH FOR TRANSVERSE BEAMS -----*
LY 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_105
LZ 8 MEMB _TRBEAM_105
UNL 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_105
LY 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_107
LZ 8 MEMB _TRBEAM_107
UNL 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_107
LY 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_109
LZ 8 MEMB _TRBEAM_109
UNL 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_109
LY 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_112
LZ 8 MEMB _TRBEAM_112
UNL 4 MEMB _TRBEAM_112
LY 3.8 MEMB _TRBEAM_113.5
LZ 8 MEMB _TRBEAM_113.5
UNL 3.8 MEMB _TRBEAM_113.5
*----- EFFECTIVE LENGTH FOR LONG. BEAMS -----*
LY 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_104
LZ 8 MEMB _LONGBEAM_104
UNL 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_104
LY 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_106
LZ 8 MEMB _LONGBEAM_106
UNL 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_106
LY 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_108
LZ 8 MEMB _LONGBEAM_108
UNL 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_108
LY 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_110
LZ 8 MEMB _LONGBEAM_110
UNL 4 MEMB _LONGBEAM_110
LY 2.65 MEMB _LONGBEAM_113.5
LZ 8 MEMB _LONGBEAM_113.5
UNL 2.65 MEMB _LONGBEAM_113.5
*----- EFFECTIVE LENGTH FOR COLUMN -----*
LY 3.7 MEMB _COL_104-105
LZ 4.7 MEMB _COL_104-105
UNL 3.7 MEMB _COL_104-105
LY 1 MEMB 14 TO 20 27 TO 33 86 TO 92 106 TO 112 173 TO 186 201 TO 214
LZ 2 MEMB 14 TO 20 27 TO 33 86 TO 92 106 TO 112 173 TO 186 201 TO 214
UNL 1 MEMB 14 TO 20 27 TO 33 86 TO 92 106 TO 112 173 TO 186 201 TO 214
LY 2 MEMB 40 TO 46 126 TO 132 187 TO 193 215 TO 221
LZ 3 MEMB 40 TO 46 126 TO 132 187 TO 193 215 TO 221
UNL 2 MEMB 40 TO 46 126 TO 132 187 TO 193 215 TO 221
LY 3.5 MEMB 53 TO 59 146 TO 152
LZ 1.5 MEMB 53 TO 59 146 TO 152
UNL 1.5 MEMB 53 TO 59 146 TO 152
MAIN 250 MEMB _HOR_BR
LY 4 MEMB _STRUT
LZ 4 MEMB _STRUT

```

```

UNL 4 MEMB _STRUT
MAIN 250 MEMB _STRUT
*----- LONG TERM CASE -----*
LOAD LIST 101
PARAMETER
CODE INDIAN
TRACK 2 ALL
RATIO 1 ALL
BEAM 1 ALL
CHECK CODE ALL
*----- SHORT TERM CASE -----*
*----- FOR TRANSVERSE BEAM DESIGN -----*
LOAD LIST 110 TO 117
PARAMETER
CODE INDIAN
RATIO 1.33 ALL
BEAM 1 ALL
CHECK CODE MEMB _TRBEAM_105
CHECK CODE MEMB _TRBEAM_107
CHECK CODE MEMB _TRBEAM_109
CHECK CODE MEMB _TRBEAM_112
CHECK CODE MEMB _TRBEAM_113.5
*----- FOR COLUMN, LONG BEAM AT TOP, ELEVATION-PLAN BRACING, STRUT -----*
LOAD LIST 101 TO 109
PARAMETER
CODE INDIAN
RATIO 1.33 ALL
BEAM 1 ALL
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_104-105
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_106
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_107
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_108
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_109
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_110
CHECK CODE MEMB _COL_112
CHECK CODE MEMB _LONGBEAM_104
CHECK CODE MEMB _LONGBEAM_106
CHECK CODE MEMB _LONGBEAM_108
CHECK CODE MEMB _LONGBEAM_110
CHECK CODE MEMB _LONGBEAM_113.5
CHECK CODE MEMB _STRUT
CHECK CODE MEMB _HOR_BR
CHECK CODE MEMB _VER_BR100
CHECK CODE MEMB _VER_BR104
CHECK CODE MEMB _VER_BR106
CHECK CODE MEMB _VER_BR108
CHECK CODE MEMB _VER_BR110
FINISH

```

## APPENDIX C

## DESIGN OF SECONDARY PORTAL

---

### C.1 GENERAL

This section discusses design of secondary portal, which is not model with pipe rack only loads from secondary portal has transferred to pipe rack in from of point loads.

### C.2 STAAD INPUT FILE

```
STAAD SPACE
START JOB INFORMATION
ENGINEER DATE 05-Dec-06
END JOB INFORMATION
INPUT WIDTH 79
UNIT METER KN
JOINT COORDINATES
1 0 0 0; 2 0 1 0; 3 8 1 0; 4 8 0 0; 5 4 1 0;
MEMBER INCIDENCES
1 1 2; 2 2 5; 3 3 4; 4 5 3;
DEFINE MATERIAL START
ISOTROPIC STEEL
E 2.05e+008
POISSON 0.3
DENSITY 78.5
ALPHA 1.2e-005
DAMP 0.03
END DEFINE MATERIAL
MEMBER PROPERTY INDIAN
1 TO 4 TABLE ST ISMB300
CONSTANTS
MATERIAL STEEL MEMB 1 TO 4
SUPPORTS
1 4 FIXED BUT MZ
5 FIXED BUT FX FY MX MY MZ
*----- LOAD 1 DEAD LOAD- SELFWEIGHT -----*
LOAD 1 DEAD LOAD
SELFWEIGHT Y -1
*----- LOAD 2 DEAD LOAD - FIREPROOFING -----*
LOAD 2 FIREPROOFING LOAD
MEMBER LOAD
2 4 UNI GY -1.89 0 4
1 3 UNI GY -2.17 0 1
*----- LOAD 3 PIPE LOAD 200 KG/SQM -----*
LOAD 3 PIPE LOAD 200 KG/SQM
MEMBER LOAD
2 4 UNI GY -4 0 4
*----- LOAD 4 FRICTIONAL FORCE -----*
LOAD 4 FRICTIONAL FORCE
MEMBER LOAD
2 4 UNI GZ 0.4 0 4
JOINT LOAD
2 3 FX 1.6
*----- LOAD COMBINATIONS -----*
```



```

LOAD COMB 10 DL + FP + PIPE(200) + FRICTIONAL FORCE
1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1
LOAD COMB 20 DL + PIPE(200) + FRICTIONAL FORCE
1 1 3 1 4 1
PERFORM ANALYSIS
LOAD LIST 10 20
PARAMETER
CODE INDIA
UNIT MMS NEWTON
FYLD 250 ALL
MAIN 0 MEMB 1 TO 4
BEAM 1 ALL
UNIT METER KNS
LY 4 MEMB 2 4
LZ 8 MEMB 2 4
LY 2 MEMB 1 3
LZ 1 MEMB 1 3
UNL 4 MEMB 2 4
UNL 2 MEMB 1 3
CHECK CODE ALL
FINISH

```

## C.2 LOADING DIAGRAM

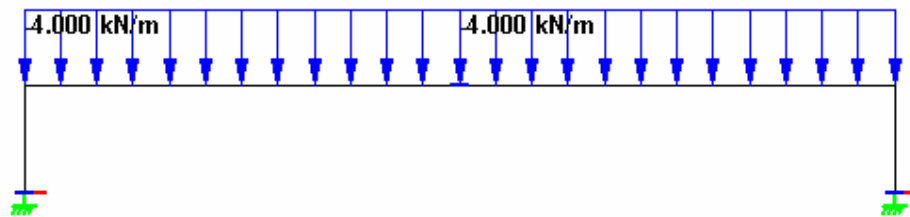


FIG C.1 PIPE LOAD

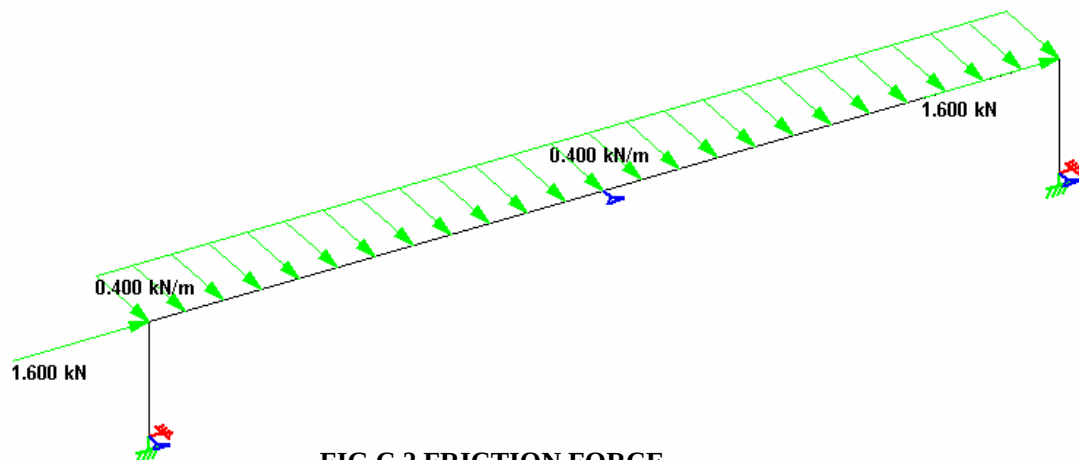


FIG C.2 FRICTION FORCE

### C.3 BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAM

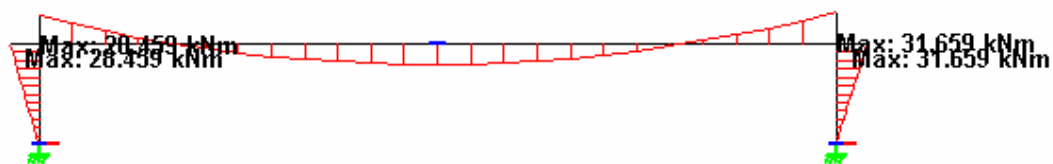


FIG C.3 B.M DIAGRAM FOR DL + FP + PIPE (200) + FRICTIONAL FORCE

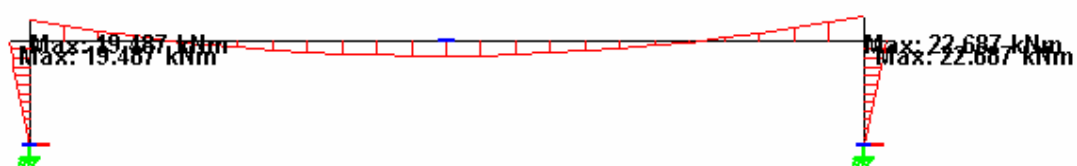


FIG C.3 B.M DIAGRAM FOR DL + PIPE (200) + FRICTIONAL FORCE

### C.4 STAAD DESIGN OUTPUT

ALL UNITS ARE - KNS METE

| MEMBER | TABLE      | RESULT/<br>FX | CRITICAL COND/<br>MY | RATIO/<br>MZ | LOADING/<br>LOCATION |
|--------|------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| =====  |            |               |                      |              |                      |
| 1      | ST ISMB300 | PASS          | IS-7.1.1(A)          | 0.397        | 10                   |
|        |            | 24.93 C       | 0.00                 | 28.46        | 1.00                 |
| 2      | ST ISMB300 | PASS          | IS-7.1.1(A)          | 0.636        | 10                   |
|        |            | 30.06 C       | 0.01                 | 28.46        | 0.00                 |
| 3      | ST ISMB300 | PASS          | IS-7.1.1(A)          | 0.438        | 10                   |
|        |            | 25.73 C       | 0.00                 | 31.66        | 0.00                 |
| 4      | ST ISMB300 | PASS          | IS-7.1.1(A)          | 0.695        | 10                   |
|        |            | 30.06 C       | 0.01                 | 31.66        | 4.00                 |

**APPENDIX D****STAAD DESIGN OUTPUT****D.1 DESIGN RESULTS FOR LONG TERM CASE**

ALL UNITS ARE IN KN METER (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 1    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 482.76 C | -52.84     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.362 |
| 2    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 474.56 C | -53.26     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.358 |
| 3    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 795.57 C | -64.40     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.553 |
| 4    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 646.10 C | -80.24     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.503 |
| 5    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 618.77 C | -101.41    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.530 |
| 6    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 577.05 C | -91.02     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.487 |
| 7    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 458.46 C | -90.29     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.422 |
| 8    | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.28 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.750 |
| 9    | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 125.00 C | 5.64       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.539 |
| 10   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 6.70 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.430 |
| 11   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.94 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.429 |
| 12   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 3.61 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.427 |
| 13   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.30 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.424 |
| 14   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 391.66 C | 36.57      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.378 |
| 15   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 429.04 C | 49.49      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.419 |
| 16   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 613.20 C | 41.92      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.420 |
| 17   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 541.46 C | 13.77      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.449 |
| 18   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 521.94 C | 34.83      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.524 |
| 19   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 476.93 C | 32.57      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.428 |
| 20   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 372.79 C | 30.35      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.339 |
| 21   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 0.47 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.744 |
| 22   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 106.72 C | 2.87       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.426 |
| 23   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 9.18 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.433 |
| 24   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.84 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.425 |
| 25   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.75 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.425 |
| 26   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | PASS     | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.427 |
| 27   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 310.57 C | 36.06      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.320 |
| 28   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 377.86 C | 11.65      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.307 |
| 29   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 445.74 C | 15.68      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.326 |
| 30   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 450.83 C | 41.23      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.558 |
| 31   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 432.77 C | 28.47      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.428 |
| 32   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 383.82 C | 42.19      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.453 |
| 33   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 295.28 C | 34.87      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.331 |
| 34   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 10.69 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.780 |
| 35   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 71.80 C  | -2.82      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.301 |
| 36   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 41.58 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.472 |
| 37   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 25.29 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.452 |
| 38   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 16.68 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.442 |
| 39   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 10.65 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.435 |
| 40   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 239.68 C | 29.79      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.332 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 41   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 311.36 C | 36.40      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.495 |
| 42   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 326.84 C | 32.95      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.447 |
| 43   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 366.51 C | 30.46      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.416 |
| 44   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 353.44 C | 33.43      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.431 |
| 45   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 299.57 C | 31.79      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.420 |
| 46   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 226.47 C | 33.05      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.354 |
| 47   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.02 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.857 |
| 48   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 10.99 T  | -3.07      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.045 |
| 49   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 16.85 T  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.498 |
| 50   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 12.64 T  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.493 |
| 51   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 12.07 T  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.492 |
| 52   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.70 T   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.484 |
| 53   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 147.60 C | -60.59     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.347 |
| 54   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 167.17 C | 38.10      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.642 |
| 55   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 166.97 C | 38.43      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.589 |
| 56   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 258.96 C | -59.45     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.468 |
| 57   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 250.73 C | 40.34      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.462 |
| 58   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 196.57 C | 39.85      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.383 |
| 59   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 139.29 C | 39.85      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.320 |
| 60   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 0.77 C   | -161.59    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.956 |
| 61   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.09 C   | 34.74      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.207 |
| 62   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 6.58 T   | -161.59    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.730 |
| 63   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 5.09 T   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.655 |
| 64   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.51 T   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.652 |
| 65   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 0.78 T   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.652 |
| 66   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 596.22 C | -88.17     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.492 |
| 67   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 513.51 C | -81.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.435 |
| 68   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 752.08 C | -97.65     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.595 |
| 69   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 593.11 C | -116.23    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.545 |
| 70   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 604.09 C | -136.51    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.591 |
| 71   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 591.31 C | -126.69    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.565 |
| 72   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 513.21 C | -125.62    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.520 |
| 73   | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 1.81 C   | -72.39     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.772 |
| 74   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 98.19 C  | 5.63       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.442 |
| 75   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 9.57 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.434 |
| 76   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 7.17 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.431 |
| 77   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.66 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.426 |
| 78   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.00 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.425 |
| 79   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 26.03 T  | -52.70     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.282 |
| 80   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 9.05 T   | -52.05     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.292 |
| 81   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 41.17 T  | -52.18     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.303 |
| 82   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 25.12 T  | -53.59     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.264 |
| 83   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 18.46 T  | -46.07     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.615 |
| 84   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 25.95 T  | -53.57     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.275 |
| 85   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 26.09 T  | -53.50     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.275 |
| 86   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 446.39 C | -51.96     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.462 |
| 87   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 430.04 C | -54.39     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.419 |
| 88   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 560.58 C | -56.39     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.421 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 89   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 464.80 C | -54.53     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.493 |
| 90   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 471.12 C | -54.12     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.508 |
| 91   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 461.64 C | -56.41     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.488 |
| 92   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 397.84 C | -58.18     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.445 |
| 93   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.05 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.750 |
| 94   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 75.28 C  | 2.80       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.313 |
| 95   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 24.71 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.452 |
| 96   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 24.83 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.452 |
| 97   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 15.72 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.441 |
| 98   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 4.53 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.428 |
| 99   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 10.94 C  | -52.05     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.391 |
| 100  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 30.71 C  | 59.76      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.457 |
| 101  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.74 C  | -50.06     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.422 |
| 102  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.37 C  | -52.04     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.413 |
| 103  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 23.41 C  | -44.59     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.773 |
| 104  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.30 C  | -52.04     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.403 |
| 105  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 11.13 C  | -51.72     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.399 |
| 106  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 351.54 C | -48.45     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.418 |
| 107  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 349.81 C | -3.49      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.263 |
| 108  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 395.69 C | -53.61     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.287 |
| 109  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 352.59 C | -45.42     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.370 |
| 110  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 354.30 C | -56.51     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.508 |
| 111  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 348.76 C | -42.67     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.620 |
| 112  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 298.75 C | -48.64     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.464 |
| 113  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 0.94 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.746 |
| 114  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 43.88 C  | -2.90      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.202 |
| 115  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 23.99 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.451 |
| 116  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 24.90 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.452 |
| 117  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 14.07 T  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.439 |
| 118  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 3.91 T   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.427 |
| 119  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.27 C  | -32.79     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.524 |
| 120  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 54.55 C  | 53.12      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.531 |
| 121  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 22.33 T  | -33.41     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.406 |
| 122  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 13.15 C  | -34.56     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.555 |
| 123  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 24.67 C  | -31.91     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.953 |
| 124  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.65 C  | -34.67     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.583 |
| 125  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 17.87 C  | -36.32     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.605 |
| 126  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 272.97 C | -45.62     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.355 |
| 127  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 270.33 C | -53.64     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.494 |
| 128  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 267.81 C | -45.50     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.429 |
| 129  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 258.56 C | -44.94     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.331 |
| 130  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 255.43 C | -43.06     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.405 |
| 131  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 254.80 C | -43.74     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.362 |
| 132  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 189.11 C | -42.81     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.311 |
| 133  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 1.57 C   | -77.01     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.821 |
| 134  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 6.72 T   | -3.06      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.040 |
| 135  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 4.03 T   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.482 |
| 136  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.01 T   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.480 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 137  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.38 T   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.480 |
| 138  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.74 T   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.480 |
| 139  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 30.96 T  | 76.63      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.632 |
| 140  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 16.43 T  | 77.39      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.623 |
| 141  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 41.24 T  | 76.29      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.640 |
| 142  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 31.06 T  | 76.44      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.630 |
| 143  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 27.71 T  | 76.06      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.628 |
| 144  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 28.27 T  | 77.21      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.633 |
| 145  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 27.91 T  | 75.98      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.623 |
| 146  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 137.58 C | 64.73      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.348 |
| 147  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 122.79 C | -34.18     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.606 |
| 148  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 114.19 C | -33.01     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.535 |
| 149  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 147.16 C | 65.85      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.362 |
| 150  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 143.93 C | 63.02      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.350 |
| 151  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 143.59 C | 61.68      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.346 |
| 152  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 93.44 C  | 62.23      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.325 |
| 153  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 1.08 C   | -171.34    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.709 |
| 154  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.39 C   | 28.04      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.167 |
| 155  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 4.39 T   | -131.85    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.595 |
| 156  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 3.32 T   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.572 |
| 157  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 2.23 T   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.571 |
| 158  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.07 T   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.2         | 0.570 |
| 159  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 65.22 C  | 64.73      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.732 |
| 160  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 60.57 C  | 64.95      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.811 |
| 161  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 59.98 C  | 65.29      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.813 |
| 162  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 65.74 C  | 65.85      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.743 |
| 163  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 62.56 C  | 63.02      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.798 |
| 164  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 62.52 C  | 61.68      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.784 |
| 165  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 62.17 C  | 62.23      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.789 |
| 166  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 523.44 C | 69.01      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.422 |
| 167  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 506.89 C | 64.38      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.542 |
| 168  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 639.77 C | 71.63      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.579 |
| 169  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 546.21 C | 82.94      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.466 |
| 170  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 557.19 C | 94.51      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.533 |
| 171  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 544.41 C | 86.61      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.468 |
| 172  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 480.32 C | 84.50      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.425 |
| 173  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 426.05 C | 62.98      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.512 |
| 174  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 428.41 C | 66.88      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.319 |
| 175  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 472.99 C | 66.91      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.343 |
| 176  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 430.45 C | 75.37      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.520 |
| 177  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 436.77 C | 75.20      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.781 |
| 178  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 427.28 C | 80.81      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.797 |
| 179  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 377.50 C | 78.05      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.612 |
| 180  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 331.21 C | 44.61      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.364 |
| 181  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 329.23 C | 37.97      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.489 |
| 182  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 328.26 C | 52.79      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.469 |
| 183  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 318.24 C | 50.24      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.390 |
| 184  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 319.95 C | 62.54      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.572 |

| MEMB | TABLE        | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 185  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 314.40 C | 51.14      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.379 |
| 186  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 278.42 C | 55.62      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.370 |
| 187  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 208.27 C | 57.17      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.404 |
| 188  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 189.38 C | 56.46      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.696 |
| 189  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 180.97 C | 58.11      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.639 |
| 190  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 218.43 C | 59.09      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.417 |
| 191  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 215.30 C | 61.49      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.425 |
| 192  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 214.68 C | 59.01      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.419 |
| 193  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 164.31 C | 59.96      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.407 |
| 194  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 453.65 C | -17.78     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.302 |
| 195  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 488.83 C | -1.02      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.417 |
| 196  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 670.64 C | 0.92       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.464 |
| 197  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 602.97 C | -13.47     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.361 |
| 198  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 571.86 C | 15.78      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.366 |
| 199  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 533.92 C | -11.99     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.330 |
| 200  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 429.34 C | -12.88     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.269 |
| 201  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 371.33 C | -20.37     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.303 |
| 202  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 447.22 C | 14.88      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.269 |
| 203  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 513.29 C | 18.48      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.286 |
| 204  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 510.26 C | -5.86      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.473 |
| 205  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 487.59 C | -7.61      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.409 |
| 206  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 442.58 C | -2.22      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.351 |
| 207  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 355.61 C | 12.41      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.303 |
| 208  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 290.23 C | -21.41     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.525 |
| 209  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 362.70 C | -16.72     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.556 |
| 210  | TB ISMB500   | PASS   | 376.77 C | -15.01     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.511 |
| 211  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 416.48 C | -17.62     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.576 |
| 212  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 398.42 C | -3.78      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.614 |
| 213  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 349.46 C | -16.02     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.584 |
| 214  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 274.94 C | -9.79      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.500 |
| 215  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 214.88 C | -39.39     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.323 |
| 216  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 230.45 C | -39.29     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.637 |
| 217  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 230.05 C | -37.86     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.577 |
| 218  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 326.38 C | -38.18     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.407 |
| 219  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 313.31 C | -35.72     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.394 |
| 220  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 259.44 C | -37.36     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.346 |
| 221  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 201.66 C | -36.13     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.328 |
| 222  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 162.57 T | 5.63       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.252 |
| 223  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 152.70 T | 2.80       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.210 |
| 224  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 128.05 T | -2.90      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.182 |
| 225  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 92.88 T  | -3.06      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.142 |
| 226  | ST ISMB450   | PASS   | 14.82 T  | 28.04      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.137 |
| 227  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 185.69 T | 5.64       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.279 |
| 228  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 171.67 T | 2.87       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.234 |
| 229  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 164.38 T | -2.82      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.224 |
| 230  | ST ISMB300   | PASS   | 118.60 T | -3.07      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.173 |
| 231  | ST ISMB450   | PASS   | 17.06 T  | 34.74      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.168 |
| 232  | STAR11011012 | PASS   | 198.91 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.265 |

| MEMB | TABLE        | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 233  | STAR11011012 | PASS   | 249.75 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.732 |
| 234  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 123.52 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.216 |
| 235  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 191.81 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.618 |
| 236  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 100.05 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.175 |
| 237  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 168.07 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.542 |
| 238  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 25.63 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.045 |
| 239  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 98.76 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.318 |
| 240  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 74.27 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.298 |
| 241  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 98.39 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.394 |
| 242  | STAR11011012 | PASS   | 163.62 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.218 |
| 243  | STAR11011012 | PASS   | 214.44 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.629 |
| 244  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 95.37 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.167 |
| 245  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 163.58 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.527 |
| 246  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 64.25 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.113 |
| 247  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 132.05 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.426 |
| 248  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 13.64 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.024 |
| 249  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 86.77 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.280 |
| 250  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 61.73 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.247 |
| 251  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 83.27 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.334 |
| 252  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 35.08 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.103 |
| 253  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 22.43 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.162 |
| 254  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 31.56 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.092 |
| 255  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 18.91 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.137 |
| 256  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 18.78 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.055 |
| 257  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 5.10 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.037 |
| 258  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 16.31 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.048 |
| 259  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 2.64 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.019 |
| 260  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 63.37 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.186 |
| 261  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 50.92 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.368 |
| 262  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 70.41 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.206 |
| 263  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 57.97 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.419 |
| 264  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 18.76 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.055 |
| 265  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 14.92 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.108 |
| 266  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 18.32 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.054 |
| 267  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 14.48 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.105 |
| 268  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 7.86 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.057 |
| 269  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 7.80 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.056 |
| 270  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 7.80 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.056 |
| 271  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 7.86 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.057 |
| 272  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 26.03 T  | 120.97     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.421 |
| 273  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 9.05 T   | 118.77     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.421 |
| 274  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 41.17 T  | 128.02     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.477 |
| 275  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 25.12 T  | 137.47     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.477 |
| 276  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 18.46 T  | -61.07     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.563 |
| 277  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 25.95 T  | 143.02     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.496 |
| 278  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 26.09 T  | 142.68     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.495 |
| 279  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 10.94 C  | 111.43     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.603 |
| 280  | ST ISMB500   | PASS   | 30.71 C  | 111.84     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.644 |



| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 281  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.74 C  | 120.52     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.659 |
| 282  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.37 C  | 120.79     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.665 |
| 283  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 23.41 C  | 131.70     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.729 |
| 284  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.30 C  | 123.48     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.671 |
| 285  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 11.13 C  | 126.69     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.686 |
| 286  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.27 C  | 90.23      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.495 |
| 287  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 54.55 C  | 91.61      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.589 |
| 288  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 22.33 T  | 98.29      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.364 |
| 289  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 13.15 C  | 95.18      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.521 |
| 290  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 24.67 C  | -49.91     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.719 |
| 291  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 12.65 C  | 94.88      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.518 |
| 292  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 17.87 C  | 98.43      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.544 |
| 293  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 30.96 T  | 90.27      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.744 |
| 294  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 16.43 T  | 90.64      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.730 |
| 295  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 41.24 T  | 91.12      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.759 |
| 296  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 31.06 T  | 91.85      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.756 |
| 297  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 27.71 T  | 92.31      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.751 |
| 298  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 28.27 T  | 91.11      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.747 |
| 299  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 27.91 T  | 90.99      | IS-7.1.2         | 0.746 |
| 300  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.72 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.083 |
| 301  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.10 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.175 |
| 302  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 55.05 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.161 |
| 303  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 48.60 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.142 |
| 304  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 62.25 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.182 |
| 305  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 12.37 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.036 |
| 306  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.18 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.018 |
| 307  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.91 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.086 |
| 308  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.60 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.181 |
| 309  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.59 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.022 |
| 310  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 12.92 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.038 |
| 311  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 15.69 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.046 |
| 312  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 9.82 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.122 |
| 313  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 3.02 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.038 |
| 314  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 17.79 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.221 |
| 315  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 34.40 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.257 |
| 316  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 120.92 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.292 |
| 317  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 103.60 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.304 |
| 318  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 137.19 T | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.332 |
| 319  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 46.72 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.137 |
| 320  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 30.05 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.088 |
| 321  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.69 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.083 |
| 322  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.59 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.169 |
| 323  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 26.55 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.078 |
| 324  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 19.88 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.058 |
| 325  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 33.42 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.098 |
| 326  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.23 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.039 |
| 327  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.61 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.019 |
| 328  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.43 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.039 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 329  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 4.67 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.014 |
| 330  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 19.96 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.058 |
| 331  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.53 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.034 |
| 332  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 2.78 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.008 |
| 333  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 17.12 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.050 |
| 334  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.02 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.021 |
| 335  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 27.21 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.080 |
| 336  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 10.18 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.074 |
| 337  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 0.08 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.001 |
| 338  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.90 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.057 |
| 339  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 17.70 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.128 |
| 340  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 4.05 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.012 |
| 341  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 9.02 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.026 |
| 342  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 18.82 T  | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.055 |
| 343  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 0.26 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.001 |
| 344  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.87 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.050 |
| 345  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.06 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.021 |
| 346  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 2.73 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.020 |
| 347  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 4.40 T   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.013 |

## D.2 DESIGN RESULTS FOR SHORT TERM CASE

ALL UNITS ARE IN KN METER (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | 0.00<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| 79   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 43.11 T  | 214.87       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.780 |
| 80   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 57.72 T  | 201.34       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.777 |
| 81   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 28.01 T  | 210.13       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.786 |
| 82   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 43.85 T  | 220.40       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.766 |
| 83   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 50.57 T  | 232.34       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.810 |
| 84   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 43.09 T  | 227.38       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.789 |
| 85   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 42.65 T  | 227.24       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.789 |
| 272  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.73 T  | 214.95       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.729 |
| 273  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 0.76 C   | 201.61       | IS-7.1.2         | 1.081 |
| 274  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 29.42 T  | 210.57       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.744 |
| 275  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.17 T  | 221.33       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.751 |
| 276  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 7.50 T   | 233.07       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.787 |
| 277  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.98 T  | 227.63       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.773 |
| 278  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 15.04 T  | 227.28       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.772 |
| 99   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 9.99 T   | 183.12       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.624 |
| 100  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 14.51 T  | 179.78       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.703 |
| 101  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 3.40 C   | 145.90       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.885 |
| 102  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 16.63 T  | 184.35       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.634 |
| 103  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 30.43 C  | -40.31       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.749 |
| 104  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 9.21 T   | 188.20       | IS-7.1.2         | 0.643 |
| 105  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 8.19 T   | 191.71       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.655 |
| 279  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 21.28 C  | 184.75       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.003 |
| 280  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 37.34 C  | 180.86       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.015 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 281  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 21.97 C  | 189.00     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.030 |
| 282  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 27.29 C  | 186.56     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.021 |
| 283  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 30.43 C  | 197.80     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.087 |
| 284  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 19.40 C  | 189.70     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.029 |
| 285  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 19.05 C  | 192.91     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.046 |
| 119  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.75 C  | -61.24     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.673 |
| 120  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 39.79 T  | 153.16     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.697 |
| 121  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 30.82 C  | 156.93     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.045 |
| 122  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 21.34 C  | -60.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.685 |
| 123  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 32.87 C  | -28.85     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.926 |
| 124  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.86 C  | -60.44     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.708 |
| 125  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 26.16 C  | -62.56     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.731 |
| 286  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.75 C  | 155.97     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.853 |
| 287  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 59.77 C  | 155.60     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.929 |
| 288  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 11.66 T  | 161.70     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.567 |
| 289  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 21.34 C  | 154.77     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.846 |
| 290  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 32.87 C  | 165.31     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.920 |
| 291  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 20.86 C  | 154.69     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.844 |
| 292  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 26.16 C  | 158.26     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.870 |
| 139  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 50.47 T  | 102.54     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.852 |
| 140  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 58.91 T  | 100.30     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.844 |
| 141  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 36.32 T  | 100.84     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.825 |
| 142  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 50.17 T  | 101.57     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.844 |
| 143  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 48.18 T  | 103.03     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.858 |
| 144  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 47.62 T  | 102.05     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.845 |
| 145  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 48.01 T  | 101.93     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.844 |
| 293  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 21.35 T  | 105.93     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.855 |
| 294  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 8.43 T   | 103.70     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.823 |
| 295  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 30.91 T  | 104.14     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.849 |
| 296  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 21.55 T  | 105.28     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.850 |
| 297  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 18.20 T  | 105.76     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.845 |
| 298  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 18.76 T  | 104.59     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.841 |
| 299  | ST ISMB350 | PASS   | 18.41 T  | 104.47     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.840 |
| 159  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 49.83 C  | 96.58      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.109 |
| 160  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 47.12 C  | 93.52      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.070 |
| 161  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 47.59 C  | 94.08      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.077 |
| 162  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 51.47 C  | 94.35      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.091 |
| 163  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 48.81 C  | 89.37      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.034 |
| 164  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 48.82 C  | 88.40      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.024 |
| 165  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 48.73 C  | 89.00      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.030 |
| 1    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 608.92 C | 275.12     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.865 |
| 2    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 920.32 C | 256.63     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.999 |
| 3    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 724.16 C | -236.40    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.852 |
| 4    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 780.25 C | 286.84     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.982 |
| 5    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 782.89 C | 309.40     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.028 |
| 6    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 716.15 C | 299.92     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.972 |
| 7    | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 602.50 C | 299.31     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.916 |
| 66   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 673.91 C | -274.63    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.900 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 67   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 585.78 C | -252.31    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.808 |
| 68   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 823.48 C | -268.74    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.970 |
| 69   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 663.88 C | -285.81    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.916 |
| 70   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 675.16 C | -307.29    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.964 |
| 71   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 662.51 C | -298.00    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.939 |
| 72   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 584.51 C | -297.36    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.904 |
| 166  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 601.13 C | 144.85     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.612 |
| 167  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 578.86 C | 136.22     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.721 |
| 168  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 711.55 C | 143.76     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.764 |
| 169  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 616.97 C | 152.01     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.641 |
| 170  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 628.25 C | 164.10     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.709 |
| 171  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 615.60 C | 156.42     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.644 |
| 172  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 551.62 C | 154.52     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.600 |
| 194  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 576.03 C | -146.46    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.604 |
| 195  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 795.04 C | -139.54    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.815 |
| 196  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 611.97 C | -141.49    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.757 |
| 197  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 733.35 C | -150.45    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.694 |
| 198  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 735.99 C | -163.68    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.744 |
| 199  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 669.25 C | -156.95    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.678 |
| 200  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 569.61 C | -155.78    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.613 |
| 173  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 477.56 C | 120.62     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.740 |
| 174  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 476.95 C | 124.40     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.444 |
| 175  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 521.56 C | 125.19     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.468 |
| 176  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 477.46 C | 127.03     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.734 |
| 177  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 483.91 C | 127.39     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.988 |
| 178  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 474.48 C | 133.24     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 1.008 |
| 179  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 424.75 C | 130.60     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.826 |
| 201  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 452.54 C | -122.53    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.695 |
| 202  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 591.02 C | -120.30    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.466 |
| 203  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 524.27 C | -136.10    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.527 |
| 204  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 594.16 C | -128.39    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.969 |
| 205  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 591.91 C | -127.31    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.887 |
| 206  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 528.24 C | -133.98    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.854 |
| 207  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 442.78 C | -131.05    | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.749 |
| 27   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 357.70 C | 70.12      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.459 |
| 28   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 496.96 C | 68.91      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.332 |
| 29   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 524.36 C | 14.58      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.352 |
| 30   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 490.08 C | 63.01      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.714 |
| 31   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 490.88 C | 78.62      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.628 |
| 32   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 423.10 C | 61.70      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.586 |
| 33   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 345.26 C | 70.74      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.484 |
| 106  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 382.31 C | -73.78     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.523 |
| 107  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 382.49 C | -65.96     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.297 |
| 108  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 424.58 C | -74.09     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.333 |
| 109  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 372.83 C | -66.88     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.496 |
| 110  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 382.42 C | -80.42     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.607 |
| 111  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 368.96 C | -64.23     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.750 |
| 112  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 326.90 C | -72.48     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.569 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 180  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 361.97 C | 83.04      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.514 |
| 181  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 358.14 C | 77.08      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.571 |
| 182  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 357.16 C | 91.95      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.557 |
| 183  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 346.31 C | 85.84      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.531 |
| 184  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 348.06 C | 98.31      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.711 |
| 185  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 342.54 C | 86.98      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.519 |
| 186  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 306.57 C | 91.55      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.508 |
| 208  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 337.37 C | -82.26     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.763 |
| 209  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 423.82 C | -82.07     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.661 |
| 210  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 409.15 C | -83.49     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.693 |
| 211  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 463.57 C | -82.76     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.821 |
| 212  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 456.53 C | -96.71     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.964 |
| 213  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 396.67 C | -85.20     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.848 |
| 214  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 324.93 C | -91.19     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.807 |
| 40   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 257.28 C | 77.27      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.517 |
| 41   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 343.28 C | 78.38      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.550 |
| 42   | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 327.34 C | 81.22      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.584 |
| 43   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 383.66 C | 75.04      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.566 |
| 44   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 371.54 C | 72.56      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.572 |
| 45   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 316.53 C | 73.75      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.578 |
| 46   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 244.01 C | 71.67      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.508 |
| 126  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 285.44 C | -80.33     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.487 |
| 127  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 281.39 C | -85.92     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.559 |
| 128  | TB ISMB500 | PASS   | 278.85 C | -77.75     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.500 |
| 129  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 269.83 C | -76.50     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.451 |
| 130  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 266.70 C | -74.59     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.530 |
| 131  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 266.08 C | -75.25     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.485 |
| 132  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 200.39 C | -74.28     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.438 |
| 187  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 220.75 C | 88.74      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.530 |
| 188  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 200.41 C | 84.87      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.807 |
| 189  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 191.99 C | 86.51      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.757 |
| 190  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 229.70 C | 88.42      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.533 |
| 191  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 226.58 C | 90.86      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.542 |
| 192  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 225.96 C | 88.39      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.536 |
| 193  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 175.59 C | 89.35      | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.525 |
| 215  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 232.48 C | -92.95     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.540 |
| 216  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 246.41 C | -89.82     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.776 |
| 217  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 246.53 C | -90.82     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.845 |
| 218  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 343.53 C | -91.93     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.600 |
| 219  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 331.41 C | -92.40     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.599 |
| 220  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 276.40 C | -91.23     | IS-7.1.1(B)      | 0.547 |
| 221  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 219.21 C | -91.86     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.518 |
| 53   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 156.76 C | -97.05     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.467 |
| 54   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 161.37 C | 46.52      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.655 |
| 55   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 169.72 C | 26.17      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.625 |
| 56   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 267.87 C | -94.88     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.585 |
| 57   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 255.38 C | -89.90     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.556 |
| 58   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 200.62 C | -88.89     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.492 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 59   | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 143.63 C | -89.50     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.430 |
| 146  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 144.19 C | 91.15      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.435 |
| 147  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 122.79 C | -34.18     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.606 |
| 148  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 105.57 C | -51.29     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.652 |
| 149  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 153.11 C | 89.66      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.441 |
| 150  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 149.88 C | 86.85      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.429 |
| 151  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 149.54 C | 85.51      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.424 |
| 152  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 99.40 C  | 86.07      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.416 |
| 8    | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 49.07 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.824 |
| 9    | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 254.22 C | 5.63       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.005 |
| 10   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 9.45 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.776 |
| 11   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 7.89 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.770 |
| 12   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 4.86 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.760 |
| 13   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.97 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.749 |
| 73   | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 60.84 C  | -72.39     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.819 |
| 74   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 244.73 C | 5.63       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.971 |
| 75   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 12.21 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.786 |
| 76   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 8.95 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.774 |
| 77   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 3.86 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.756 |
| 78   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.68 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.752 |
| 222  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 198.21 C | 5.43       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.799 |
| 227  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 215.78 C | 5.83       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.870 |
| 21   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 38.67 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.879 |
| 22   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 204.66 C | 3.34       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.785 |
| 23   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 11.58 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.783 |
| 24   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.56 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.751 |
| 25   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.67 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.748 |
| 26   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 3.23 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.754 |
| 93   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 47.90 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.820 |
| 94   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 186.47 C | 3.40       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.721 |
| 95   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 27.29 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.839 |
| 96   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 28.11 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.842 |
| 97   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 18.94 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.809 |
| 98   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.79 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.763 |
| 223  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 170.53 C | 2.84       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.654 |
| 228  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 193.57 C | 2.99       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.739 |
| 34   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 32.57 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.858 |
| 35   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 161.80 C | 2.81       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.622 |
| 36   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 40.99 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.888 |
| 37   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 26.17 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.835 |
| 38   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 16.70 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.802 |
| 39   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 10.36 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.779 |
| 113  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 22.68 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.823 |
| 114  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 134.76 C | 2.94       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.528 |
| 115  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 27.23 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.839 |
| 116  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 27.83 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.841 |
| 117  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 17.04 C  | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.803 |
| 118  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.07 C   | -39.98     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.760 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 224  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 127.91 C | 2.86       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.502 |
| 229  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 171.12 C | 2.79       | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.655 |
| 47   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 41.00 C  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.985 |
| 48   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 76.37 C  | -2.96      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.319 |
| 49   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 18.32 C  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.904 |
| 50   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 14.11 C  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.889 |
| 51   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 13.22 C  | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.886 |
| 52   | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 6.24 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.862 |
| 133  | ST ISMB400 | PASS   | 49.00 C  | -77.01     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.943 |
| 134  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 65.07 C  | -3.00      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.280 |
| 135  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 5.13 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.858 |
| 136  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.74 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.849 |
| 137  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 2.83 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.849 |
| 138  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 1.98 C   | -45.20     | IS-7.1.2         | 0.846 |
| 225  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 129.52 T | -3.00      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.185 |
| 230  | ST ISMB300 | PASS   | 53.69 C  | -2.87      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.237 |
| 60   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 104.56 C | -161.59    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 1.078 |
| 61   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 100.81 C | 35.50      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.328 |
| 62   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 6.51 C   | -161.59    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.963 |
| 63   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 5.04 C   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.863 |
| 64   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.49 C   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.859 |
| 65   | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 0.70 C   | -145.08    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.858 |
| 153  | ST ISMB500 | PASS   | 70.78 C  | -171.34    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.768 |
| 154  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 68.63 C  | 28.79      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.251 |
| 155  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 4.37 C   | -131.85    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.784 |
| 156  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 3.32 C   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.754 |
| 157  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 2.23 C   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.753 |
| 158  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 1.01 C   | -126.90    | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.751 |
| 226  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 8.43 C   | 27.34      | IS-7.1.1(A)      | 0.172 |
| 231  | ST ISMB450 | PASS   | 7.54 C   | 35.49      | COMP             | 0.219 |
| 300  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.82 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.085 |
| 301  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.22 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.177 |
| 302  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 54.85 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.681 |
| 303  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 48.45 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.602 |
| 304  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 62.05 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.771 |
| 305  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 12.27 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.152 |
| 306  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.13 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.076 |
| 307  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.01 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.087 |
| 308  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.72 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.183 |
| 309  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 1.84 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.023 |
| 310  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.83 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.147 |
| 311  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 9.96 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.124 |
| 312  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 10.13 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.126 |
| 313  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 3.18 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.040 |
| 314  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 17.88 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.222 |
| 315  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 34.50 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.258 |
| 316  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 120.62 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.901 |
| 317  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 103.37 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 1.284 |

| MEMB | TABLE      | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 318  | ISA90X90X8 | PASS   | 136.76 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 1.022 |
| 319  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 46.57 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.579 |
| 320  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 29.97 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.372 |
| 321  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.73 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.084 |
| 322  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.63 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.169 |
| 323  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 26.45 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.329 |
| 324  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 19.81 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.246 |
| 325  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 33.34 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.414 |
| 326  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.18 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.164 |
| 327  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 6.58 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.082 |
| 330  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 18.87 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.234 |
| 335  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 26.62 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.331 |
| 340  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 3.72 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.046 |
| 345  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.07 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.088 |
| 252  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 22.80 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.165 |
| 253  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 26.07 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.188 |
| 254  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 18.28 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.132 |
| 255  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 21.50 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.155 |
| 256  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 9.53 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.069 |
| 257  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 7.55 C   | 0.00       | TENSION          | 0.055 |
| 258  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 16.31 T  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.048 |
| 259  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 4.71 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.034 |
| 260  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 52.54 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.380 |
| 261  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 54.52 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.394 |
| 262  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 58.27 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.421 |
| 263  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 60.69 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.438 |
| 264  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.72 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.106 |
| 265  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 15.61 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.113 |
| 266  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 14.21 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.103 |
| 267  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 15.31 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.111 |
| 268  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.42 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.097 |
| 269  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.22 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.081 |
| 270  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.22 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.081 |
| 271  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 13.42 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.097 |
| 328  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 20.63 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.149 |
| 329  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 8.60 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.062 |
| 331  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 16.57 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.120 |
| 332  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 4.16 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.030 |
| 333  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 19.49 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.141 |
| 334  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 8.86 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.064 |
| 336  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.87 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.086 |
| 337  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 2.20 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.016 |
| 338  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 9.07 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.066 |
| 339  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 18.93 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.137 |
| 341  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 11.14 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.080 |
| 342  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 21.15 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.153 |
| 343  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 3.45 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.025 |
| 344  | ISA75X75X8 | PASS   | 10.54 C  | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.076 |



| MEMB | TABLE        | RESULT | FX<br>kN | MZ<br>kN-m | CRITICAL<br>COND | RATIO |
|------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 346  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 3.58 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.026 |
| 347  | ISA75X75X8   | PASS   | 8.97 C   | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.065 |
| 234  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 284.45 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.917 |
| 235  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 284.73 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.918 |
| 244  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 261.53 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.843 |
| 245  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 262.73 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.847 |
| 236  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 256.14 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.826 |
| 237  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 255.89 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.825 |
| 246  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 208.74 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.673 |
| 247  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 209.43 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.675 |
| 238  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 177.52 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.572 |
| 239  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 176.75 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.570 |
| 248  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 147.57 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.476 |
| 249  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 147.48 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.475 |
| 240  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 166.62 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.668 |
| 241  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 166.84 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.669 |
| 250  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 130.20 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.522 |
| 251  | STAR10010010 | PASS   | 177.52 C | 0.00       | COMP             | 0.526 |

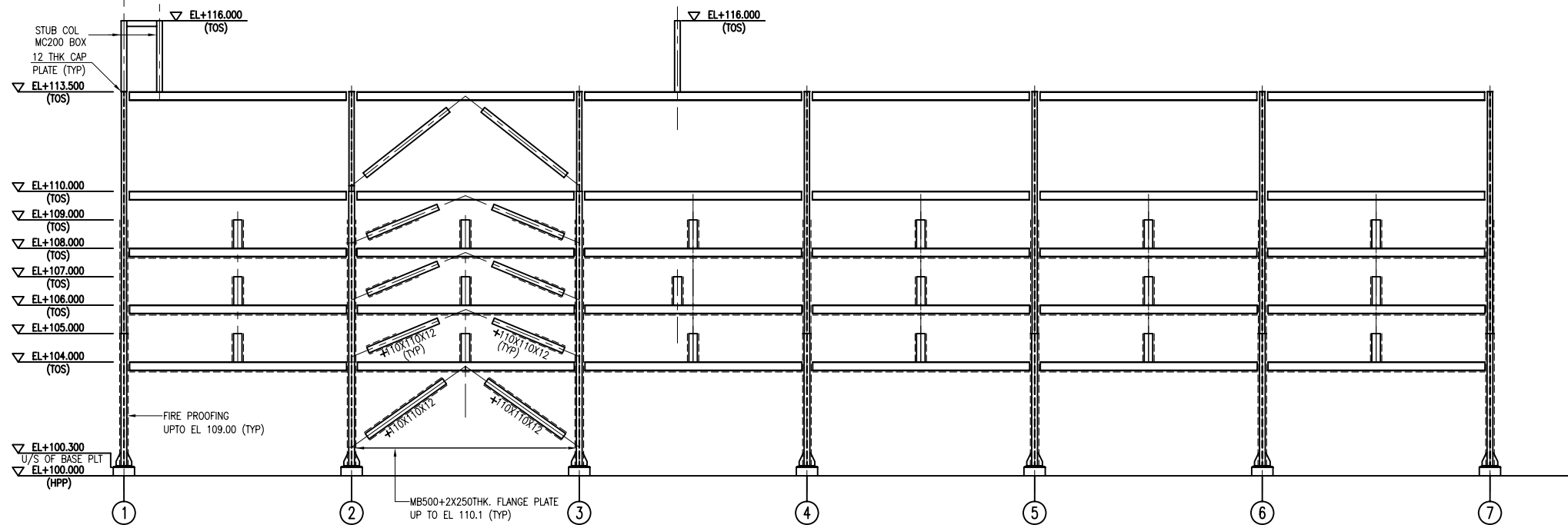
## **APPENDIX E**

## **STRUCTURAL DETAIL DRAWINGS**

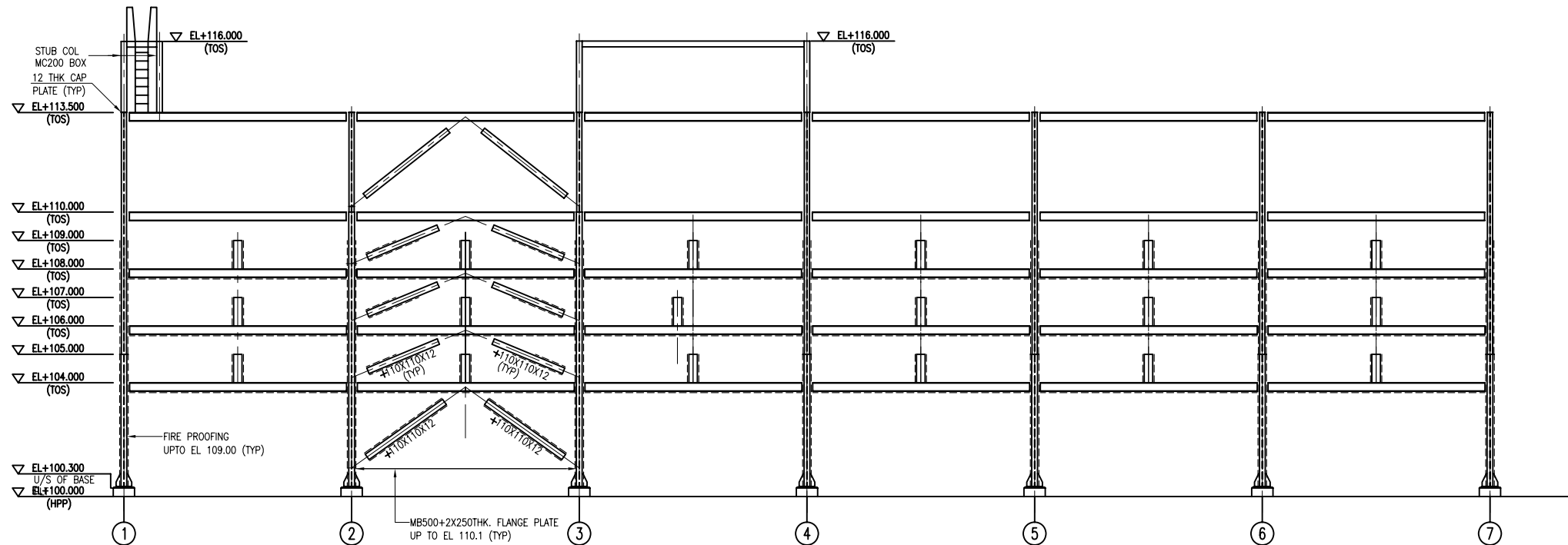
---

Appendix E consists of detail structural drawings for pipe rack considering 50 m/s wind speed, following is the list of drawings

1. MP/PR-1/ST/1 – Framing Elevation on grid M & L.
2. MP/PR-1/ST/2 – Framing Elevation on grid 1 to 7.
3. MP/PR-1/ST/3 – Plan at EL 105.00, 107.00, 109.00.
4. MP/PR-1/ST/4 – Plan at EL 110.00, 113.5.
5. MP/PR-1/ST/5 – Beam Moment connection.
6. MP/PR-1/ST/6 – Beam shear connection.



ELEVATION ON GRID M



ELEVATION ON GRID L

## GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE IN MILLIMETRES & LEVELS SHALL BE IN METRES.
2. HIGHEST POINT OF PAVEMENT (HPP) CORRESPONDS TO EL. 100.000 AND EL. 100.000 CORRESPONDS TO RL. 238.720 M.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION.
4. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS REFER TO TOP OF STEEL (TOS).
5. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIAL SHALL BE OF GRADE A AND SHALL CONFORM TO IS: 2062.
6. ALL ORDINARY STRENGTH BOLT SHALL CONFORM TO IS 1367-1980 PROPERTY CLASS 4.6, AND ALL HIGH STRENGTH BOLT SHALL CONFORM TO IS 1367-1980 PROPERTY CLASS 8.8.
7. ALL CHEQUERED PLATES SHALL BE 6MM THICK (ON PLAIN).
8. ALL MS GRATING SHALL BE 25MM THICK ELECTROFORGED, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AS PER LTC STD DRG. NO. 4644-30016-72-CV-DW-0504.
9. ALL GUSSETS, RIBS, STIFFENERS, ETC, SHALL HAVE MINIMUM THICKNESS 8mm.
10. CHEQUERED PLATES AND GRATINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BEARING OF 40MM AT EACH SUPPORT.
11. CHEQUERED PLATES SHALL BE TACK WELDED TO FLOOR BEAMS.
12. ALL FILLET WELDS SHALL BE OF MINIMUM 6MM SIZE FOR SHOP WELD AND 8MM FOR SITE WELD.
13. ALL BUTT WELDS SHALL BE FULL STRENGTH BUTT WELDS, WITH REQUISITE EDGE PREPARATION FOR THICKNESS MORE THAN 8MM.
14. ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE OF WELDED TYPE EXCEPT FOR PURLINS, SIDE RUNNERS, LOUVERS, JOISTS, PLAN BRACINGS, REMOVABLE PLATFORM ETC.
15. SHEAR CONNECTION OF BEAMS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 1.2 x DESIGN SHEAR OR 60% OF BEAM SHEAR CAPACITY OF MEMBER WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
16. MOMENT CONNECTION SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 100% OF MOMENT CAPACITY AND 60% OF SHEAR CAPACITY FOR SECTION DEPTH 200MM AND ABOVE & 50% OF SHEAR CAPACITY FOR SECTION DEPTH LESS THAN 200MM OR FOR ACTUAL DESIGN FORCES WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
17. SPLICES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO TRANSFER 1.05 TIMES FULL MEMBER SPLICE.
18. SPLICES IN ROOF PURLINS SHALL BE STAGGERED.
19. CUT OUTS IN FLOORING UPTO 300MM X 300MM OR 300 DIA.
20. ALL LIFTING BEAMS/MONORAILS/CRAVE GIRDERS SHALL BE CLEARLY PAINTED INDICATING ITS LIFTING CAPACITY.
21. (+) INDICATES TENSION AND (-) INDICATES AXIAL COMPRESSION FORCES IN MEMBERS.
22. COLUMN BASES SHALL BE GROUTED AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE AFTER ERECTION AND PREFERABLY BEFORE BOLTING.
23. HOLDING DOWN BOLTS AT THE COLUMN BASES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY TIGHTENED TO DEVELOP FULL FINITY OF BASE AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCK NUT ARRANGEMENT.
24. ALL BOLTED CONNECTION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2 NO. M16 FOR OS BOLTS OR 2NO. M20 FOR HS BOLTS. ALL ARE TO BE LOCATED SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT THE WEB OR VERTICAL LEG OF CONNECTED MEMBER.
25. ALL WORK POINTS FOR BRACING MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WITH EIL DRAWINGS.
26. STRUCTURAL STEEL SURFACES SHALL BE PAINTED WITH PRIMER AS PER EIL SPECIFICATION/COMPACTIBLE WITH FINAL ENVISAGE PAINT SPECIFICATION.
27. ALL WELDS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FILLET WELD UNO.

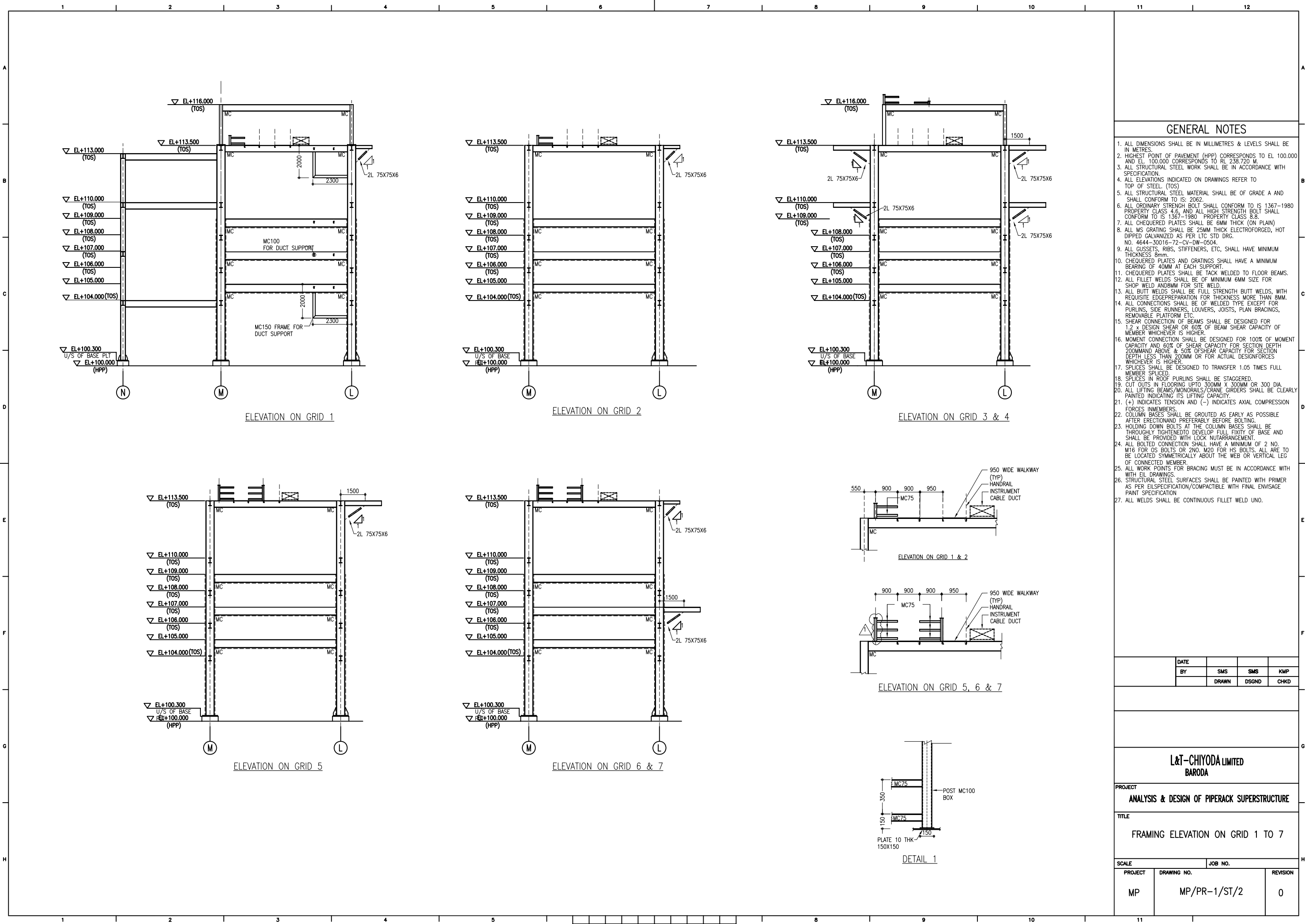
| DATE |       |       |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|
| BY   | SMS   | SMS   | KMP  |
|      | DRAWN | DSGND | CHKD |

**L&T-CHIYODA LIMITED**  
BARODA

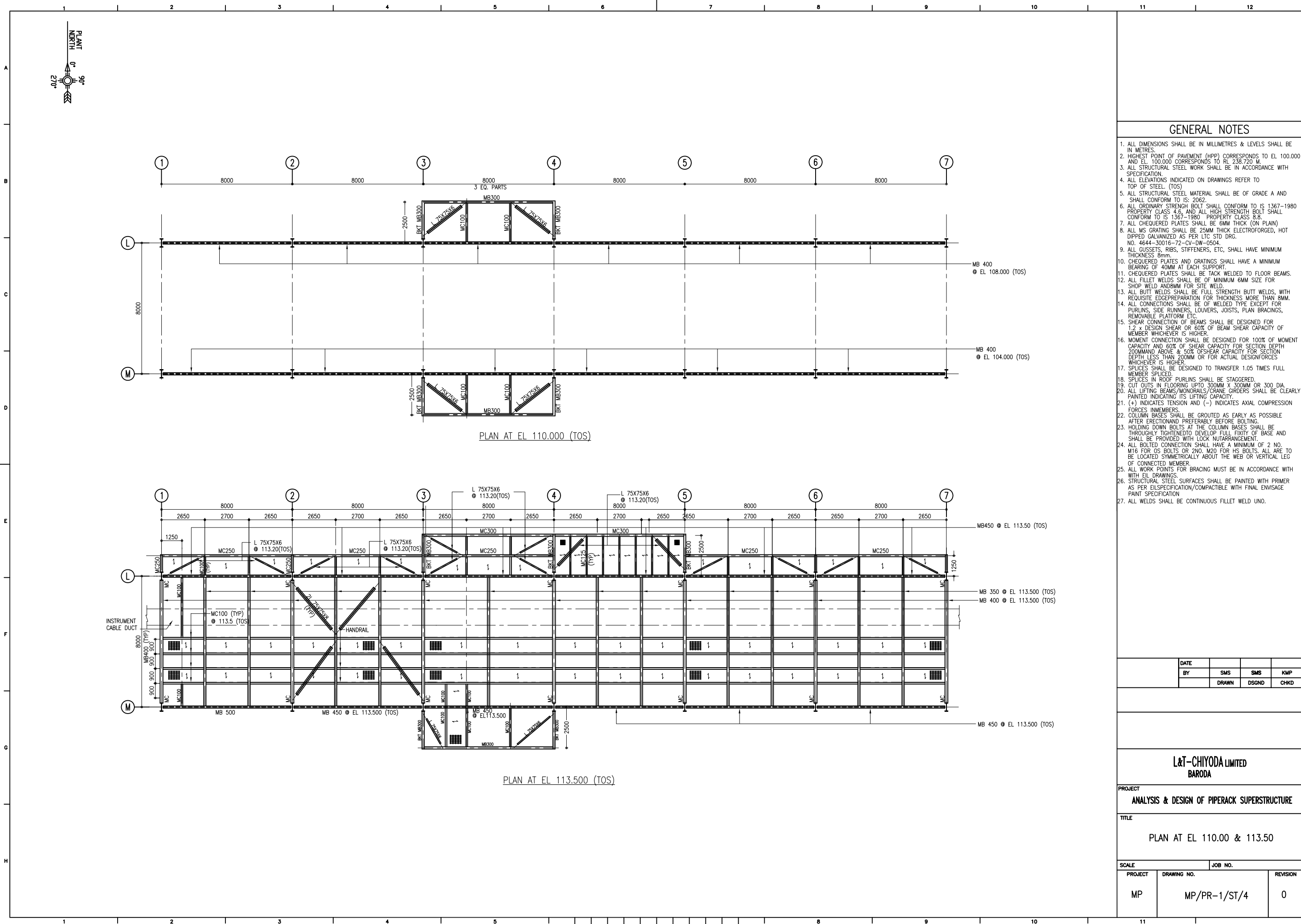
PROJECT  
**ANALYSIS & DESIGN OF PIPERACK SUPERSTRUCTURE**

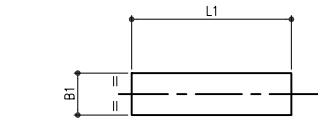
TITLE  
**FRAMING ELEVATION ON GRID M & L**

| SCALE         | JOB NO.                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT<br>MP | DRAWING NO.<br>MP/PR-1/ST/1 |
|               | REVISION<br>0               |

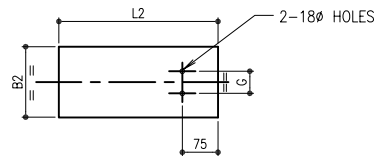




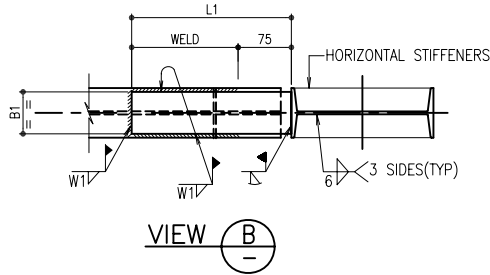




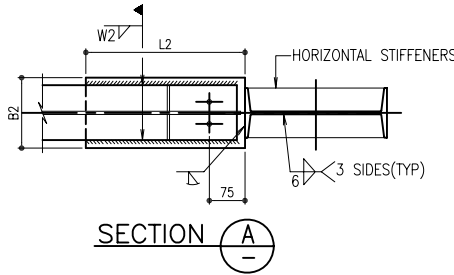
TOP PLATE



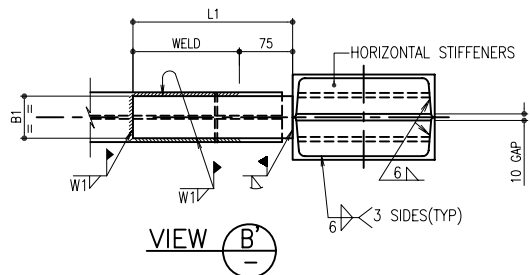
BOTTOM PLATE



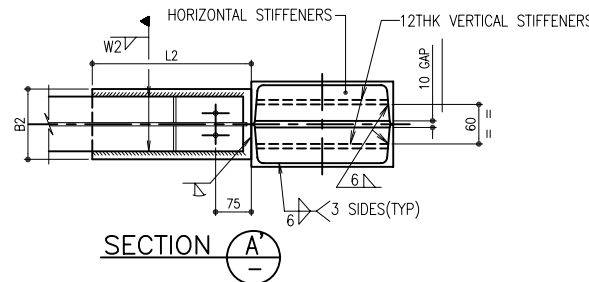
VIEW (B)



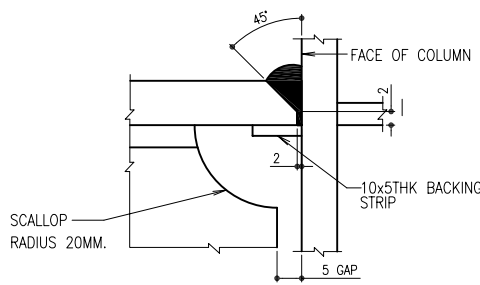
SECTION (A)



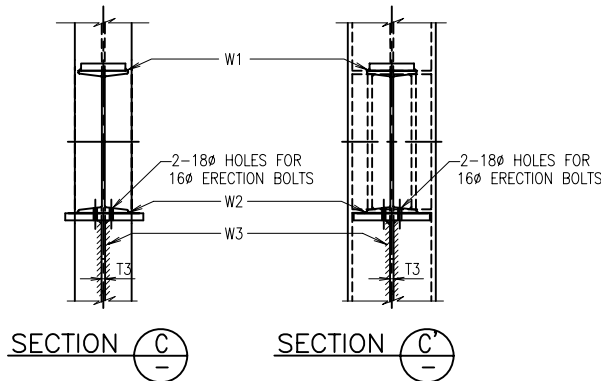
VIEW (B')



SECTION (A)



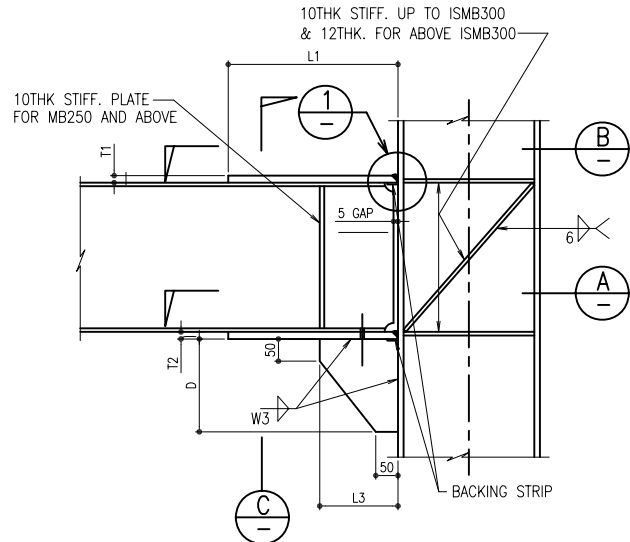
DETAIL (1)



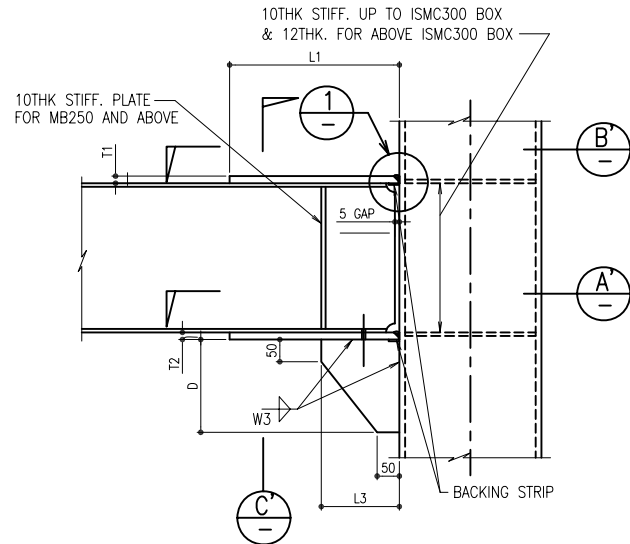
SECTION (C)

SECTION (C')

| BEAM SIZE | TOP PLATE |     |    |    |     | BOTTOM PLATE |     |    |    | BEARING PLATE |     |    |    | MOMENT CAPACITY<br>kN-m | SHEAR CAPACITY<br>kN |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|--------------|-----|----|----|---------------|-----|----|----|-------------------------|----------------------|
|           | L1        | B1  | T1 | W1 | G   | L2           | B2  | T2 | W2 | L3            | D   | T3 | W3 |                         |                      |
| ISMB200   | 225       | 80  | 20 | 8  | 55  | 225          | 130 | 20 | 8  | 200           | 225 | 10 | 6  | 36                      | 68                   |
| ISMB250   | 300       | 105 | 22 | 8  | 65  | 300          | 155 | 22 | 8  | 200           | 300 | 10 | 6  | 67                      | 103                  |
| ISMB300   | 350       | 120 | 22 | 8  | 80  | 350          | 170 | 22 | 8  | 200           | 350 | 10 | 6  | 94                      | 135                  |
| ISMB350   | 400       | 120 | 28 | 8  | 80  | 400          | 170 | 28 | 8  | 200           | 325 | 12 | 8  | 128                     | 170                  |
| ISMB400   | 450       | 120 | 32 | 8  | 80  | 450          | 170 | 32 | 8  | 200           | 375 | 12 | 8  | 168                     | 213                  |
| ISMB450   | 525       | 130 | 32 | 8  | 90  | 525          | 180 | 32 | 8  | 250           | 450 | 12 | 8  | 222                     | 253                  |
| ISMB500   | 625       | 160 | 32 | 8  | 100 | 625          | 210 | 32 | 8  | 250           | 500 | 12 | 8  | 298                     | 306                  |
| ISMB600   | 700       | 190 | 38 | 10 | 140 | 700          | 240 | 38 | 10 | 300           | 675 | 12 | 8  | 505                     | 432                  |



TYPICAL MOMENT CONNECTION  
FOR ISMB BEAM TO ISMB COLUMN



TYPICAL MOMENT CONNECTION  
FOR ISMB BEAM TO BOX COLUMN

## GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE IN MILLIMETRES & LEVELS SHALL BE IN METRES.
2. HIGHEST POINT OF PAVEMENT (HPP) CORRESPONDS TO EL 100.000 AND EL 100.000 CORRESPONDS TO RL 238.720 M.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION.
4. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS REFER TO TOP OF STEEL (TOS)
5. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIAL SHALL BE OF GRADE A AND SHALL CONFORM TO IS: 2062.
6. ALL ORDINARY STRENGTH BOLT SHALL CONFORM TO IS 1367-1980 PROPERTY CLASS 4.6, AND ALL HIGH STRENGTH BOLT SHALL CONFORM TO IS 1367-1980 PROPERTY CLASS 8.8.
7. ALL CHECKERED PLATES SHALL BE 6MM THICK (ON PLAIN)
8. ALL MS GRATING SHALL BE 25MM THICK ELECTROFORGED, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AS PER LTC STD DRG. NO. 4644-30016-72-CV-DW-0504.
9. ALL GUSSETS, RIBS, STIFFENERS, ETC, SHALL HAVE MINIMUM THICKNESS 8mm.
10. CHECKERED PLATES AND GRATINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BEARING OF 40MM AT EACH SUPPORT
11. CHECKERED PLATES SHALL BE TACK WELDED TO FLOOR BEAMS.
12. ALL FILLET WELDS SHALL BE OF MINIMUM 6MM SIZE FOR SHOP WELD AND 8MM FOR SITE WELD.
13. ALL BUTT WELDS SHALL BE FULL STRENGTH BUTT WELDS, WITH REQUISITE EDGE PREPARATION FOR THICKNESS MORE THAN 8MM.
14. ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE OF WELDED TYPE EXCEPT FOR PURLINS, SIDE RUNNERS, LOUVERS, JOISTS, PLAN BRACINGS, REMOVABLE PLATFORM ETC.
15. SHEAR CONNECTION OF BEAMS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 1.2 x DESIGN SHEAR OR 60% OF BEAM SHEAR CAPACITY OF MEMBER WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
16. MOMENT CONNECTION SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 100% OF MOMENT CAPACITY AND 60% OF SHEAR CAPACITY FOR SECTION DEPTH 200MM AND ABOVE & 50% OF SHEAR CAPACITY FOR SECTION DEPTH LESS THAN 200MM OR FOR ACTUAL DESIGN FORCES WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
17. SPLICES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO TRANSFER 1.05 TIMES FULL MEMBER SPLICE.
18. SPLICES IN ROOF PURLINS SHALL BE STAGGERED.
19. CUT OUTS IN FLOORING UPTO 300MM X 300MM OR 300 DIA.
20. ALL LIFTING BEAMS/MONORAILS/CRAVE GIRDERS SHALL BE CLEARLY PAINTED INDICATING ITS LIFTING CAPACITY.
21. (+) INDICATES TENSION AND (-) INDICATES AXIAL COMPRESSION FORCES IN MEMBERS.
22. COLUMN BASES SHALL BE GROUTED AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE AFTER ERECTION AND PREFERABLY BEFORE BOLTING.
23. HOLDING DOWN BOLTS AT THE COLUMN BASES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY TIGHTENED TO DEVELOP FULL FINITY OF BASE AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCK NUT ARRANGEMENT.
24. ALL BOLTED CONNECTION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2 NO. M16 FOR OS BOLTS OR 2NO. M20 FOR HS BOLTS. ALL ARE TO BE LOCATED SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT THE WEB OR VERTICAL LEG OF CONNECTED MEMBER.
25. ALL WORK POINTS FOR BRACING MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WITH ILL DRAWINGS.
26. STRUCTURAL STEEL SURFACES SHALL BE PAINTED WITH PRIMER AS PER ILSPECIFICATION/COMPACTIBLE WITH FINAL ENVISAGE PAINT SPECIFICATION
27. ALL WELDS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FILLET WELD UNO.

| DATE | SMS   | SMS   | KMP  |
|------|-------|-------|------|
| BY   | DRAWN | DSGND | CHKD |

L&T-CHIYODA LIMITED  
BARODA

PROJECT  
ANALYSIS & DESIGN OF PIPERACK SUPERSTRUCTURE

TITLE  
BEAM MOMENT CONNECTION

| SCALE         | JOB NO.                     | REVISION |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| PROJECT<br>MP | DRAWING NO.<br>MP/PR-1/ST/5 | 0        |







## APPENDIX F

## WIND FORCE COEFF. CALCULATION

---

### F.1 GENERAL

In case of longitudinal direction frame, calculation of force coefficient depends on projected area of frame members and pipes. So it becomes essential to study effect of pipes on force coefficient. Here attempt is made to study, calculation of force coefficient using project specification, Indian standard (IS 875 – 1987) and ASCE guidelines for wind load on petrochemical facilities.

### F.2 FORCE COEFFICIENT GIVEN BY PROJECT SPECIFICATION

Force coefficient provided in project specification is equal to 2.00 for width pipe rack with between 6 to 10 m

i.e  $k = 2.00$

Therefore, Wind Force

$$F = K.P_z.S N$$

where,

$P_z$  = Design wind pressure ( $\text{kN/m}^2$ ) =  $1.61 \text{ kN/m}^2$

$S$  = Spacing of portals (m) =  $8.00 \text{ m}$

$N$  = number of nodes

$k$  = Force coefficient for pipe rack (including wind load factor for pipe)

| Width of Piperack  | k    |
|--------------------|------|
| Upto 4 m           | 1.25 |
| Above 4m upto 6m   | 1.50 |
| Above 6m upto 10m  | 2.00 |
| Above 10m upto 12m | 2.50 |

$$F = k \times P_s \times S \times N$$

$$= (2 \times 1.61 \times 8 \times 21) + (2 \times 1.28 \times 8 \times 14)$$

$$F = 827.68 \text{ kN}$$

### F.3 FORCE COEFFICIENT CALCULATION USING IS: 875-1987

#### F.3.1 Effective Area ( $A_{eff}$ ) :-

##### F.3.1.1 Effective area for Frame

| Member               | Breadth (m) | Length (m) | Nos. | Area(m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------|-----------------------|
| (1)                  | (2)         | (3)        | (4)  | (5) = (2) x (3) x (4) |
| Cloumn-C1            | 0.30        | 5.00       | 7    | 10.50                 |
| Cloumn-C2            | 0.23        | 2.00       | 5    | 2.30                  |
| Cloumn-C3            | 0.23        | 2.00       | 5    | 2.30                  |
| Cloumn-C4            | 0.23        | 3.00       | 5    | 3.45                  |
| Cloumn-C5            | 0.23        | 1.50       | 5    | 1.73                  |
| Cloumn-C6            | 0.30        | 2.00       | 2    | 1.20                  |
| Cloumn-C7            | 0.30        | 3.00       | 2    | 1.80                  |
| Cloumn-C8            | 0.30        | 1.50       | 2    | 0.90                  |
| Beam-LB1             | 0.35        | 8.00       | 6    | 16.80                 |
| Beam-LB2             | 0.35        | 8.00       | 6    | 16.80                 |
| Beam-LB3             | 0.35        | 8.00       | 6    | 16.80                 |
| Beam-LB4             | 0.35        | 8.00       | 6    | 16.80                 |
| Beam-LB5             | 0.50        | 8.00       | 6    | 24.00                 |
| Ver. Bracing         | 0.27        | 5.00       | 8    | 10.80                 |
| Ver. Bracing         | 0.27        | 9.80       | 2    | 5.29                  |
| Portal               | 0.35        | 1.00       | 24   | 8.40                  |
| Total Effective Area |             |            |      | 139.87                |

Total Area

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{total} &= (W+C) \times H \\
 &= (48+0.62) \times 13.5 \\
 &= 656.37 \text{ m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Solidity Ratio,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \phi &= A_{eff}/A_{total} \\
 &= 0.213
 \end{aligned}$$

Force Coefficient (for single frame)

$$C_f = 1.79 \text{ (Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 28)}$$

Frame Spacing

$$S = 8.0 \text{ m}$$

Least overall Frame Dimension

$$D_{min} = 8.0 \text{ m}$$

Frame Spacing Ratio, S.R.

$$S.R = S/D_{min} = 1$$

Number of Frames

$$n = 2$$

Effective Solidity Ratio,

$$\beta = \phi \quad [\text{Cl: 6.3.3.4 (b)}]$$

Shielding Factor

$$\eta = 0.887 \quad [\text{Cl: 6.3.3.3, Table 29}]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total Force Coeff, } C_{f,\text{total}} &= C_f \times (1 + (n-1) \times \eta) \\ &= 3.37 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{For Succeeding Frames, } C_{f,s} = C_f \times \eta = 1.58$$

#### F.2.1.1 Effective area for Pipes

Effective Area = (Dia of Largest pipe x Length of pipe)

Force coeff. For pipe = 0.7

Largest pipe Diameter = 700 mm

Length of pipe per tier = 48 m

| Level    | Dia of largest | Length | Area           |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
|          | pipe (inch)    | m      | m <sup>2</sup> |
| EL 105 m | 0.70           | 48.00  | 33.60          |
| EL 107 m | 0.70           | 48.00  | 33.60          |
| EL 109 m | 0.70           | 48.00  | 33.60          |
| EL 112 m | 0.70           | 48.00  | 33.60          |
|          |                | Total  | 134.40         |

#### F.3.1.3 Total Wind force calculation

a) For Frame

$$\begin{aligned} F_{\text{frame}} &= A \times P_z \times C_f \\ &= (85.12 \times 1.61 \times 3.37) + (54.75 \times 1.28 \times 3.37) \\ &= 698.00 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Where,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Eff Area of frame upto 10 m Height} \\ &= 85.12 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Eff Area of frame above 10 m Height} \\ &= 54.75 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

b) For Pipe

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_{\text{pipe}} &= A \times P_z \times C_f \\
 &= (0.7 \times 8 \times 6 \times 1.61 \times 0.7 \times 3) + (0.7 \times 8 \times 6 \times 1.28 \times 0.7 \times 1) \\
 &= 143.71 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Total Force} = 841.71 \text{ kN}$$

Therefore K Factor according IS code

$$k \times P_z \times S \times \text{Number of nodes} = 841.71$$

$$k = \frac{841.71}{(1.61 \times 8 \times 21 + 1.28 \times 14 \times 8)}$$

$$k = 2.03$$

## F.4 FORCE COEFFICIENT CALCULATION USIGN ASCE GUIDELINES

### F.4.1 Effective Area ( $A_{\text{eff}}$ ) :-

#### F.4.1.1 Effective area for Frame

Effective area will be same as calculated in section F.2.1.1

$$\text{i.e. Effective Area } A_{\text{eff}} = 139.87 \text{ m}^2$$

#### F.4.1.1 Effective area for Pipes

$$\text{Effective Area } A_{\text{eff}} = (\text{Diameter of Largest pipe} + 10 \% \text{ width of pipe rack}) \times \text{Length of pipes}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Force Coeff for Pipe} &= 0.7 \\
 \text{Length of Pipe bet}^n \text{ bents} &= 8 \text{ m} \\
 \text{Width of pipe rack} &= 8 \text{ m} \\
 \text{Wind Force (F)} &:-
 \end{aligned}$$

| Level      | Dia of largest pipe (inch) | Projected Area      |                   | Force | Pz                   | Force (kN) |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|
|            |                            | ft <sup>2</sup> /ft | m <sup>2</sup> /m | Coeff | (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |            |
| EL 105 m   | 20                         | 4.66                | 1.42              | 0.7   | 1.16                 | 9.23       |
| EL 107 m   | 10                         | 2.63                | 0.80              | 0.7   | 1.16                 | 5.20       |
| EL 109 m   | 28                         | 6.29                | 1.92              | 0.7   | 1.16                 | 12.45      |
| EL 112 m   | 10                         | 2.63                | 0.80              | 0.7   | 1.28                 | 5.74       |
| EL 113.5 m | 99.97                      | 20.91               | 6.38              | 0.7   | 1.28                 | 45.70      |

#### F.4.1.3 Total Wind force calculation

a) For Frame

$$\begin{aligned} F_{\text{frame}} &= A \times P_z \times C_f \\ &= (85.12 \times 1.61 \times 3.37) + (54.75 \times 1.28 \times 3.37) \\ &= 698.00 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Where,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Eff Area of frame upto 10 m Height} \\ &= 85.12 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Eff Area of frame above 10 m Height} \\ &= 54.75 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

b) For Pipe

$$\begin{aligned} F_{\text{pipe}} &= A \times P_z \times C_f \\ &= 78.33 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Total Force} = 776.33 \text{ kN}$$

Therefore K Factor according ASCE Guidelines

$$k \times P_z \times S \times \text{Number of nodes} = 776.33$$

$$k = \frac{776.33}{(1.61 \times 8 \times 21 + 1.28 \times 14 \times 8)}$$

$$k = 1.88$$

#### Discussion: -

From above study it can be concluded that, force coefficient given by project specification ( $k = 2.00$ ) is on conservative side according to ASCE ( $k = 1.88$ ) guidelines and according to Indian standards (IS 875 – 1987) ( $k = 2.03$ ) is in acceptable limit.

1. “Analysis and Design of Steel Pipe Rack Superstructure” by Sagar M Sonawane. Advances in Steel Structures, S. V National Institute of Technology, Surat, 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> February 2007.